PLATE I.



Fuel Testing Station, Ottawa.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF MINES

MINES BRANCH

HON. ROBERT ROGERS, Minister; A. P. LOW, LL. D., Deputy Minister; EUGENE HAANEL, PH. D., Director.

REPORT

ON THE

UTILIZATION OF PEAT FUEL

FOR THE

PRODUCTION OF POWER

Being a record of experiments conducted at the Fuel Testing Station, Ottawa, 1910-1911

вү

B. F. Haanel, B.Sc., Chief of Fuel Testing Division.



OTTAWA GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU 1912

 $21256 - 1\frac{1}{2}$

No. 154.

ź

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

DR. EUGENE HAANEL, Director of Mines Branch, Department of Mines, Ottawa.

SIR,—I beg to submit, herewith, a report on the results of the investigation \bar{a} of the utilization of peat for the production of power, conducted at the Fuel Testing Station, Ottawa, 1910-11.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) B. F. Haanel.

Ottawa, March 2, 1912.

4082

AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

With a view to ensuring an orderly arrangement of the resultant record of the experiments conducted with peat fuel, for the production of power through the medium of the gas producer, the following report has been divided into two parts:—

- Description of the Körting producer gas plant, and cleaning system

 as originally constructed and installed at the Fuel Testing
 Station, Ottawa; together with complete detailed records of the
 trials and tests conducted therewith;
- II. Description of the alterations made to the producer plant by the makers; added to which are complete detailed records of the trials and tests conducted after the alterations had been made.

Valuable assistance was rendered by John Blizard, B.Sc., throughout the trials—particularly in the interpretation and working up of the results set forth in Part II; and by Edgar Stansfield, M.Sc., who had in charge the chemistry involved in the entire series of tests.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PA	AGE
Letter of transmittal	iii
Preface	v

PART I.

Introduction	1 4
Theory of producer gas	4
Peat gas producer Description Cleaning system Principle of operation of the Körting peat gas producer Preparation of peat gas producer for operation	7 7 12 13 14
The gas engine Principles of operation and description of the principal parts The internal combustion motor Detailed description of gas engine parts Description of some of the principal parts entering into the construction of the Körting gas engine Mixing valve Admission valve Exhaust valve.	15 15 16 16 20 20 20 22
Ignition timing device Compressed air valve for starting engine The governor Cooling water Utilization of the heat of the exhaust gases	$23 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 25$
Trials Heater tests Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Tables I-IV 28 Results of tests on a Williams waste gas heater	-31 27
Equipment of gas analytical laboratory	35 35 35 36 37 37 37
Gas producer tests General description of peat used, and procedure of tests Duration of tests Results of tests with peat manufactured at the Victoria Road peat bog Analysis of peat Summary of results	39 39 40 0 41 45

	PAGI	3
Trials	,	
Victoria Road peat		
Tests Nos. 1, 2, and 3:	· .	
	42-40	6
Results of tests made with the peat manufac	ctured at the Government peat bog,	_
Alfred, Ont		7
Trials		
Alfred peat		
Analysis of fuels used in produ	cer trials	
Table VIII		З
Fuel consumption.		l
	observations, and summary of results.	
	· ·	
Table IX		1
		2
Chart 1		4
Table XI		1
Chart 2		õ
Chart 3		3
Table XII		3.
		7
Chart 4		3
Table XIV		9
Chart 5)
Composition and calorific value of the		L
The formation of tar	5	1
Effect of temperature upon the formation	on of tar 52	3
Effect of moisture content of the peat u	pon the formation of tar 52	3
Stand-by loss		3
Summary of results of tests 5, 6, 7, 8)

PART II.

Results of trials with producer: as altered by the Körting Bros., Hanover, Germany.	
Introduction	63
Description of the alterations made to the peat gas producer and cleaning system.	63
Purpose of lengthening the contracted neck or passage connecting the upper and lower zones	64
Effects of alterations to the producer	65
The Körting improved coke scrubber	65
Experiments to ascertain a method for effectively separating the tar fog from the gas.	66
Tar separator: as devised by B. F. Haanel	67
Description of operation	69
Gas producer tests with the Körting producer, as altered by the makers	69
Personnel of technical staff.	70
Equipment—	
Particulars of additional instruments installed	70
Smith recording gas calorimeter	70
Important technical data gathered from observations	71
Power	75
Temperature of the gas	75
Preparation of the producer before beginning a trial	75
Humidity	77
Calorific value of the gas	78

. P	AGE
Results deduced from fuel and gas analyses	78
Producer efficiency	78
Results of the tests	78
Notes on operation of producer from results of progressive trials	83
Fuel consumption for progressive trials	84
General deductions and conclusions	85
Part I	85
" II	85
Detailed summary of results of investigation— Reliability	85
Attendance	86
Cleaning of gas pipes, mains, valves, etc	86
Fuel consumption	86
Cost of fuel.	86
Plant costs	87
By-product recovery plants	87
	01
Trials	
Alfred peat—	
Tabular record of data and conditions—	0.1
Table XV	87
Chart 6—Test 20	89
Chart 7—Test 21	90
Farnham peat— Tabular record of data and conditions—	
Table XVI	91
Chart 8—Test 24	91
Alfred peat—	90
Tabular record of data and conditions—	
	94
Chart 9—Test 28	94^{-1}
" 10— " 29	95
" 11— " 30	96
" 12— " 31	97
" 13— " 32	98
" 14— " 33	99
" 15— " 34	100
· 16— " 35	101
" 17— " 36	102
Observations-	•
Tabular record of fuel charged, power of engine, temparatures and pressures, and	
gas analysis	
Alfred peat-	
Trials 20, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36:-	
Tables XVIII, XIX, XX, XXI, XXII, XXIII, XXIV, XXV; 103-	112
and XXX—LXIV 117-	140
Farnham peat—	
Trial 24—	1
Tables XXVI, XXVII, XXVIII, XXIX113-	116
List of Mines Branch publications	141

١

ILLUSTRATIONS.

$^{\circ}$ Photographs.

		GE.
l late		ce.
"	II—Peat gas producer	8
"	III—General view of the Körting gas engine, and interior of engine room	18
"	IV—Detail : showing the wheel for regulating air and gas mixture, also air	•
	valve for starting the engine	19
"	V-Detail: showing the mixing and admission valves removed from the	•
		21
"	VI—Detail: showing ignition timer, magneto, spark plug, and cams for	
	operating admission and exhaust valves.	22
"	VII—Interior of chemical laboratory	35
"	VIII—Junker's gas calorimeter and gas exhauster	36
"	IX—Apparatus for determining tar in producer gas	38
"	X—Smith recording gas calorimeter	72

Drawings.

Figure	1—Ground floor plan of fuel testing station 2—Körting peat gas producer: sectional elevation	$\frac{3}{9}$
"	2 Korting peak gas producer; sectional elevation	•
"	3- " rear elevation	10
	4-	11
"	5—Ideal section of Körting peat producer-gas plant	13
• • •	6—Exhaust gas heater (Körting Bros. design)	26
"	7-Transverse current water heater manufactured by Williams Tool Co.,	
	Erie, Pa., U.S.A.	27
u'	8—Williams transverse current water heater: showing front and back plates	~ 1
		32
	removed	04
	9-Williams transverse water heater: exposed section showing the water and	~ ~
	exhaust gas passages	33
"	10-No. 8 Williams transverse current water heater, connected to Westing-	
•	house Machine Co.'s 200 H.P. engine	34
"	11-Details of alterations to Körting peat gas producer	$6\overline{5}$
"	12—Körting improved coke scrubber	67
"	12 - Kording high over core set (b) ber	
"	13-Newly devised tar separator	68
	14—General view of air and gas pumps with motor for Smith gas calorimeter.	71
"	15-Sample record from Smith gas calorimeter	74
"	16-Indicator diagrams taken from Körting gas engine	76
"	17—Sample record from Bristol recording pyrometer.	77

Diagrams.

Part I.

Chart No	1.	³ / ₄ load, Test No. 5, March 16	54
"	2 .	1 load. Test No. 6. March 17	55
"	3.	Full load, Test No. 7, March 18	56
"	т.	$\overline{\mathbf{T}}$ load, \mathbf{T} est two of match 21 , \dots	00
**	5.	Combined results of Nos. 5, 6, 7, and 8	60

Part II.

"	6.	Test No.	20.	Sept 19.	1911		 			 	 									 89
"	7.	**		Sept. 20																
"	8.	"	24	Oct. 5, 1	911.		 		· ·	 •	 	۰.								 93-
"	9.	. "	28,	Nov. 6,	1911		 			 	 					• •				 94
"	10.	"		Nov. 9,																
."	11.	çç		Nov. 10																
"	12.	"		Nov. 13																
	13.	"		Nov. 14																
"	14.	"		Nov. 16																
"	15.	. "		Nov. 17,																
	16.	"		Nov. 23,																
	17.	"	36,	Nov. 24,	191	1	 •••	• •	•••	 • •	 		۰.	۰.	• •	•	• •	• •	• •	 102

PART I.

DESCRIPTION OF THE KÖRTING PRODUCER GAS PLANT AND CLEANING SYSTEM AS ORIGINALLY CONSTRUC-TED, AND AS INSTALLED AT THE FUEL TESTING STATION, OTTAWA: TOGETHER WITH COMPLETE DETAILED RECORDS OF THE TRIALS AND TESTS CONDUCTED THEREWITH.

REPORT

ON THE

UTILIZATION OF PEAT FUEL FOR THE PRODUCTION OF POWER: AN ECONOMIC INVESTIGATION

вч

B. F. Haanel, B.Sc.

PART I.

INTRODUCTION.

The numerous requests received at the Mines Branch for information concerning the economic utilization of peat in a producer-gas power plant, led to the preparation of the present report. The primary object in establishing a Fuel Testing Station at Ottawa was, to demonstrate that peat could be economically utilized as a fuel for power purposes in a producer-gas power plant. Since then, it has been decided to extend the scope of the investigations, namely, to include the testing—on a commercial scale and in a commercial gas producer—of the bituminous coals of the extreme eastern and western provinces, and of the lignites of Manitoba, Alberta, and Saskatchewan.

The producer-gas plant was installed at the Fuel Testing Station for testing the various kinds of fuels met with in Canada, in order to show, principally, the great saving in fuel which could be effected by its use. Some years ago it was scarcely safe for an engineer to recommend a producer-gas power plant as a substitute for steam power, on account of the unreliability of the former; but, to-day, the improvements, both in the design and method of operation-the result of many years of experimentation—have rendered this type of power plant thoroughly reliable. The ordinary steam power plant-ranging in capacity from 50 to 200 horsepower-consumes about 7 lbs. of coal per brake horse-power hour; assuming the coal to have a heating value of 12,500 British thermal units per This statement, it must be understood, only relates to average small lb. In larger and more elaborately designed steam power installations. steam power plants, as, for example, the power plant of the Interborough Rapid Transit Company, of New York, the consumption of fuel of the same heating value is in the neighbourhood of only 2 lbs. This fuel consumption-of probably the most economical steam power plant on the continent-affords a notable contrast to the fuel economy of a modern producer-gas power plant, viz., $1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of coal, of the above heating value per B.H.P. hour. Although far better economy than the above has been recorded for producer-gas power plants, the writer has chosen to use a conservative figure, which can be easily attained without the assistance of expert producer operators This fuel economy, moreover, is realized with the small producer-gas plant as well as with the large; while the maximum efficiency of the steam plant is generally only attained with the largest and most elaborate installations. Cases can, of course, be cited of certain small steam plants, where the fuel economyfor a steam plant—is remarkable. This, however, does not affect the above figure, of 7 lbs. of fuel per brake horse-power hour, which the writer believes is a fair average fuel consumption for the ordinary steam plants of from 50 to 200 horse-power capacity, met with throughout the country.

The absence of smoke and smoke-stack; simplicity of operation and design—especially in the smaller suction producer-ga; power plants—and safety in operation, are a few advantages, apart from the great saving in fuel, which would recommend such a plant to power producers.

The great saving in fuel effected by the use of producer-gas power machinery will be most apparent in those places which are removed some distance from coal mines, and especially in the western Provinces possessing lignite deposits.

The above remarks apply especially to the central provinces, in which large areas are covered by peat bog but which possess no coal or known lignite deposits of economic value. In these provinces, where all the coal used for industrial purposes is imported from some foreign source, the necessity for reducing the amount needlessly used is most urgent. Moreover, since the producer-gas power plant can efficiently utilize some of the cheapest and lowest grades of coal which are not suitable for steaming purposes, the saving in fuel bills, resulting from the use of these low-grade fuels, will be apparent to most power producers.

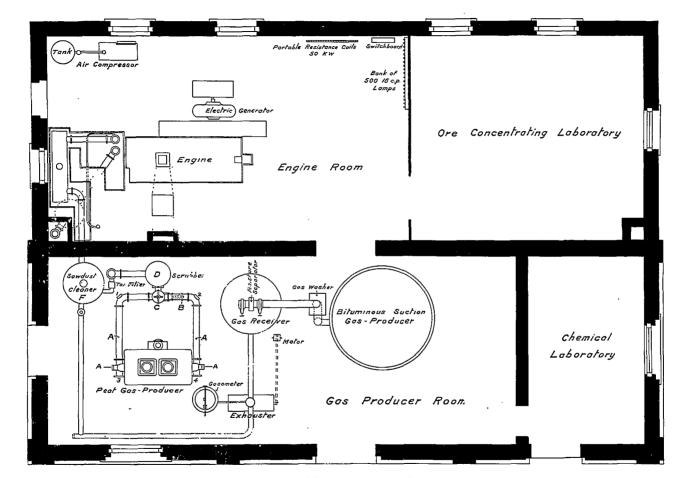
Before deciding upon the types of producers desirable to install at the Fuel Testing Station, a careful study of the question was made both in European countries and in the United States, and as a result, two producers, which were shown to be commercially successful, were purchased.

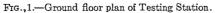
The slow development, in Canada, of this class of power plant, is partly due to lack of reliable information concerning the gas producer and gas engine, generally, and the type or design suitable for the special fuel it is desired to utilize—and particularly to the failure of some plants which were guaranteed to satisfactorily operate with fuels for which they were supposedly designed. While instances of this kind are not common, yet, a few failures are sufficient to cause manufacturers, power producers, and others, to lose confidence in everything pertaining to such a system.

By publishing the results of the investigation of the various fuels tested in the producers at the Fuel Testing Station, it is hoped that those power users who have been unfortunate in their selection of a gas producer and engine, and hence have lost confidence in the gas producer and gas engine as a reliable and econom c method of producing power, will have their confidence restored, and their interest reawakened to the great possibilities of the producer-gas power plant as a means of producing cheaper energy than can now be obtained with the steam power plant.

Since this report may be read by many business men who are interested in the development of peat bogs as a source of fuel for the production of power, and who may not be possessed of the same degree of knowledge concerning the producer-gas power plant as they possess of steam power plants, especial care has been taken to describe, as minutely as possible, the apparatus entering into such a plant. The erroneous notions which the wri er has often heard expressed con-

The erroneous notions which the wri er has often heard expressed concerning the gas-engine have led to a more detailed description being given of both the theoretical principles governing its operation and the respective parts of which it is constructed, than is usual in government technical publications. With this practical object in view, illustrated descript ons of the gas-producer and gas-engine, and their auxiliary apparatus, have been inserted in the text—wherever deemed necessary.





21256 -

2

లు

GENERAL EQUIPMENT OF PLANT, AND ARRANGEMENT OF MACHINERY.

The Fuel Testing Station is equipped, at present, with a 60 H.P., double zone, Körting peat gas producer, with wet coke scrubber, tar filter, and dry scrubber; and a Westinghouse 100 H.P. bituminous, suction gas producer, complete, with exhauster, wet scrubber, gas receiver, and moisture separator, and a 60 H.P., 4 stroke cycle, single acting Körting gas engine. A small exhauster, driven by a 1 H.P. electric motor, is installed for starting the peat gas producer, and an air tank, with compressor driven by a 3 H.P. motor, supplies air under a pressure of nine atmospheres for starting the engine. A 50 K.W. direct current Westinghouse electric generator is directly connected to the engine.

For the purpose of absorbing the electrical energy generated when making a test, a 50 K.W. portable resistance, and a bank of 500 16 c.p., incandescent lamps are provided.

The electric generator is connected to a switchboard provided with a Weston ampere-meter and volt-meter, from which leads are taken to the resistance rack, to a 40 H.P. motor used for driving the concentrating machinery located in the same building, to the peat crushing motor, and to the lighting circuit.

A small crusher driven by a direct current motor is placed in the peat shed; where the peat blocks, as they arrive from the bog, are crushed to the size most suitable for the producer.

The chemical laboratory is located at one end of the producer floor, and is provided with the necessary apparatus for making complete gas analyses, fuel analyses, and determinations of the calorific value of fuels.

The calorific value of the producer gas is determined by means of a Junker's continuous calorimeter, which is placed in the engine room, close to the gas main. This calorimeter is provided with a small exhauster, driven by a $\frac{1}{10}$ H.P. motor, which delivers gas at constant pressure to the calorimeter. The general arrangement of the machinery, testing apparatus, and chemical laboratory, is clearly shown on Fig. 1, and hence requires no further explanation.

THEORY OF PRODUCER-GAS.

Before describing the peat gas producer and its operations, a short account will be given of the principles underlying the process of generating producer-gas, for the benefit of those possessing meagre technical knowledge on this subject.

By "producer-gas," is generally meant gas formed by the partial combustion of fuel in a suitable apparatus. The term "partial combustion," when used in connexion with producer work, may be defined as the incomplete oxidation of the combustible components of the fuel resulting in its complete gasification; and since some of the combustible components of the gas evolved are not fully oxidized, while others are not oxidized at all, the oxidation of the gases may be carried to completion by burning in a gas engine or furnace.

Producer-gas is entirely different from "town-gas": which is formed by the distillation of bituminous coal in a closed retort. In the case of town-gas, only the volatile matter of the coal is gasified; a residue of coke being left in the retort. The heat required for distillation is applied externally to the retort, and is furnished by the complete combustion of coal, coke, or gas.

A gas producer is an apparatus for converting a solid fuel into a combustible gas: usually a mixture in varying proportions, of carbon monoxide, hydrogen, gaseous hydrocarbons, oxygen, carbon dioxide, and nitrogen. The carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and gaseous hydrocarbons, constitute the combustible components of the gas; whereas carbon dioxide and nitrogen are diluent gases which lower the temperatures of their products of combustion.

Producer-gas can be formed from a large variety of fuels—in fact, any fuel which is carbonaceous—such as anthracite, bituminous coals, lignite, peat, wood, and oil.

Producer-gas is generally made by drawing or forcing air through a deep bed of incandescent fuel, in a closed producer. The air, before entering the producer, may contain no more moisture than happens to be in the atmosphere at the time, or may be mixed with steam, or water vapour. When air is drawn through a deep bed of incandescent fuel, in a closed producer, the fuel is gradually consumed, and the gas generated is drawn off, through pipes, to engines, or other apparatus.

Since carbon is the most important constituent of the fuels commonly used for making producer-gas, the action of air alone on pure carbon will be considered for the purpose of explaining the process. A gas made from charcoal in the above-mentioned manner, closely approximates to this; but, for the purpose of making the explanation as simple as possible, it will be assumed that pure carbon is the fuel to be used. The fact that four-fifths of the volume of the atmosphere consists of nitrogen: which acts as a dilucnt of the gas formed, and consequently affects the temperature attained, and, to a certain extent, modifies the reactions, will not be taken into consideration; since the quantities of heat evolved are in no way affected. If the producer has a shallow fire, instead of the deep bed of fuel referred to above, through which an abundant supply of air is forced or drawn, the carbon will be completely oxidized; the product of this complete combustion being carbon dioxide, and the quantity of heat developed from 12 lbs. of carbon would be 97,200 lb. calories.

This reaction is represented by the following chemical equation:-(1) $C + O_2 = CO_2 + 97,200$ lb. cals.¹ (174,960 B.T. uni units).² where C and O stand for carbon and oxygen respectively.

If, however, there is a considerable depth of carbon in the producer (which there must be in practice) the carbon dioxide resulting from the complete combustion of the carbon on the grate (when the air is drawn up through the grate bars) will be reduced to carbon monoxide according to the following reaction:-

 $CO_2 + C = 2 CO - 38,880$ lb. cals. (69,984 B.T. units). (2)

In the former case (1), a quantity of heat equal to 97,200 lb. calories was evolved from the complete combustion of the carbon, to carbon dioxide. In the latter case (2), a quantity of heat equal to 38,880 lb. calories must be applied in order to effect the decomposition of the carbon dioxide by reaction with an additional 12 lbs. of carbon. In this case, heat is absorbed.

When 12 lbs. of carbon are burned to carbon monoxide, a quantity of heat equal to 29,160 lb. cals. will be developed according to the reaction :---

1 lb. ealorie = 1.80 B.T.U. 1 B.T.U.=0.555 1b. calorie.

 $21256 - 2\frac{1}{2}$

[&]quot;The "lb. calorie" is the quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of 1 lb. of water through 1° C. ²The "British Thermal Unit" (B.T.U.) is the quantity of heat required to raise the temperature

of 1 lb. of water through 1°F.

(3) C + O = CO + 29,160 lb. cals. (52,488 B.T. units); consequently, when the 28 lbs. of carbon monoxide, resulting from the reaction of carbon with oxygen—according to equation (3)—is completely burned to CO_2 , a quantity of heat equal to 68,040 lb. cals. is developed as follows:—

(4) $CO + O = CO_2 + 68,040$ lb. cals. (122,472 B.T. units).

The final result of the two processes, namely, burning carbon to carbon monoxide; and then burning the resulting gas (carbon monoxide), to carbon dioxide, is as follows:—

(3) C + O = CO + 29,160 lb. cals. (52,488 B.T. units).

(4) $CO + O = CO_2 + 68,040$ lb. cals. (122,472 B.T. units).

By adding (3) and (4) $C + O + CO + O = CO + CO_2 + 97,200$ lb. cals. (174,960 B.T. units), which equals $C + O_2 = CO_2 + 97,200$ lb. cals. (174,960 B.T. units). (1).

From the above it will be seen that when carbon is converted into carbon monoxide, about 30 per cent of the total heat of combustion of the carbon is liberated; the remaining 70 per cent will be liberated when the carbon monoxide is burned in a furnace or gas engine.

Most of the heat liberated from the combustion of the carbon to carbon monoxide appears as sensible heat of the gas: that is, the heat carried away by the gas when it leaves the producer. All of the heat set free in the producer need not be lost if the hot gas can be utilized for furnace work or for any other purpose in which it is not necessary to cool the gas to ordinary temperature. If, however, the gas is burned in a gas engine, the gas as it leaves the producer must be cooled; the sensible heat of the gas is then carried away by the water used for cooling. In order to reduce the quantities of heat liberated in the producer—which pass off as sensible heat of the gas, and cannot be recovered after leaving the producer—steam is mixed with the air drawn through the producer. The water vapour mixed with the air, in passing through a bed of hot carbon, is reacted upon by the carbon and decomposed, resulting in either CO or CO_2 , and setting free, hydrogen. This reaction is accompanied by an absorption of heat. When 2 pounds of hydrogen combine with 16 lbs. of oxygen to form 18 pounds of water vapour, a quantity of heat equal to 58,060 lb. calories is liberated and when this water vapour is decomposed, the same quantity of heat is absorbed. The combustion of the oxygen of the steam with the carbon is accompanied, however, by the evolution of heat according to either of the equations:-

C + O = CO + 29,160 lb. cals. (52,488 B.T. units). or $C + O_2 = CO_2 + 97,200$ lb. cals. (174,960 B.T. units).

The resulting chemical effect of the decomposition of steam by carbon is equal to the sum of the chemical effects of the two separate reactions.

When the first reaction takes place, the quantity of heat liberated by the interaction of 12 lbs. of carbon with 16 lbs. of oxygen is 29,160 lb. calories. The equation representing these reactions may be written as follows:—

(5) $H_2O + C = H_2 + CO - 58,060 + 29,160$

= H₂ + CO - 28,900 lb. cals. (52,020 B.T. units).

In the second case, when the products resulting from the decomposition of the water vapour are free hydrogen and carbon dioxide, it is necessary to make the supposition that 36 lbs. of steam are decomposed. yielding 4 lbs. of hydrogen, and 32 lbs. of oxygen, with the absorption of 116,120 lb. calories. The combination of the 32 lbs. of oxygen with carbon, to form carbon dioxide, liberates 97,200 lb. calories. The reaction is represented by the equation:—

(6) $2 H_2O + C = 2 H_2 + CO_2 - 116,120 + 97,200$ lb. cals. = $2 H_2 + CO_2 - 18,920$ lb. calories (34,056 B.T. units).

It will be seen from the above equations (5) and (6), that in both cases, there is a large absorption of heat; it is apparent, therefore, why even the addition of small quantities of steam to the air drawn through the producer reduces the working temperature. The decomposition of steam, resulting in free hydrogen and the interaction of the oxygen with carbon forming either carbon monoxide or carbon dioxide, requires the application of a large quantity of heat, which consequently lowers the working temperature of the producer. The heat thus absorbed can be partially, but not wholly recovered, when the free hydrogen and carbon monoxide are burned in the cylinder of the engine: forming water in the first case; and carbon dioxide in the second.

By means of the process just described, the actual thermal efficiency of a producer which can be realized in practice, is considerably increased.

When fuels—other than pure carbon—such as bituminous coal, lignite, peat, etc., are gasified in the producer, the reactions become more complex. The general principles, however, are unchanged, hence no further reference to the chemical reactions which take place in the producer when fuels high in volatile matter are gasified, will be made in this report.

PEAT GAS PRODUCER.

DESCRIPTION.

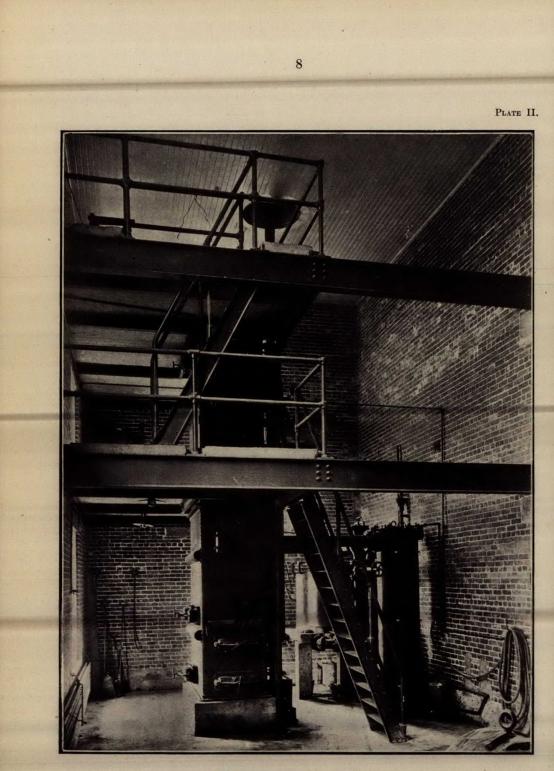
The producer shown in Plate II consists of a rectangular steel shell, having the following outside dimensions: $2'-9'' \times 5'-2''$, in horizontal section, and 15'-0'' high, from floor level to top of charging hoppers. For cleaning fires and removing ashes, 12 doors are provided: four on each side, and four on the back. These doors are shown on Plate II.

On Figs. 2, 3, and 4, the producer is shown in section, rear elevation, and side elevation, respectively.

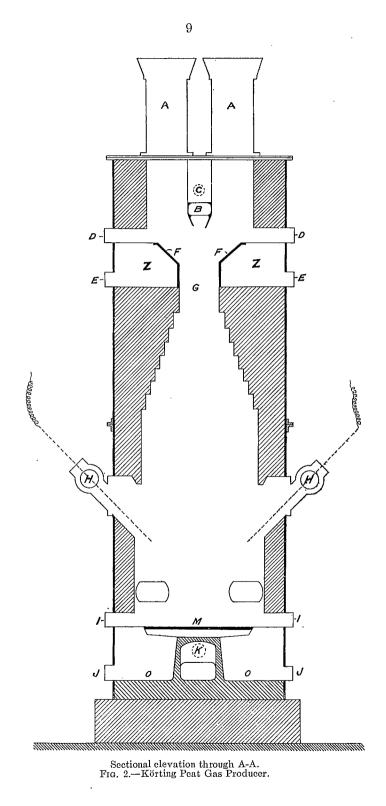
It can be seen by Fig. 2, that the producer consists of two combustion zones: F-F at the top and M at the bottom. F-F represents inclined grate bars; D-D doors for poking and cleaning the fires resting on the grates F-F. The ashes resulting from the combustion of the fuel on these grates drop into the chambers Z-Z, and are removed through the doors E-E. The gases evolved at this zone are drawn off through the chamber B. The dust and tar which are caught in this chamber are removed through door P on the back of the producer, as shown in Fig. 3. A-A represents charging hoppers.

M, on Fig. 2, represents the grate bars of the lower zone, and I-I the doors through which the fires of the lower zone are poked and cleaned. The fire above the grates of the lower zone is poked through the doors Q-Q, as shown in Figs. 3 and 4. The ashes resulting from the complete combustion of the fuel in this zone fall through the grate bars into the chambers O-O, and are removed through the doors J-J.

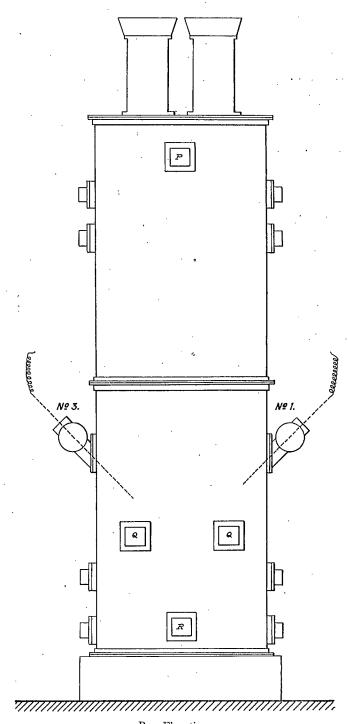
The products of the combustion taking place in the upper zone are drawn off through chamber B, through the pipe C, and vertical pipe V,



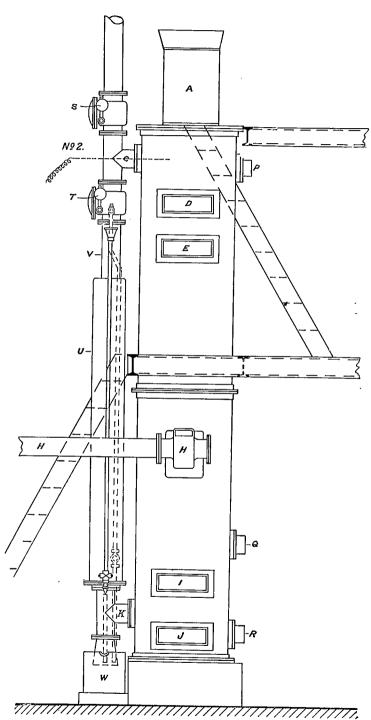
General view of Peat Gas Producer.



a



Rear Elevation. Fig. 3.—Körting Peat Gas Producer.



Side Elevation. Fig. 4.--Körting Peat Gas Producer.

11

shown in Fig. 4, to chamber K, Fig. 2; when they pass finally through the fuel of the lower zone to the two gas, off-takes, H-H Fig. 2.

S, on Fig. 4, at the top of vertical pipe V, is a damper which is opened to allow the gases resulting from the combustion of the peat to pass into the atmosphere—when the producer is standing idle. The damper T, also on Fig. 4, is closed while the producer is standing idle; but it is opened and the damper S closed when the producer is in operation. These two dampers are provided with cover plates, which can be readily removed when it is necessary to remove from the damper chambers any material which has collected therein. The vertical gas pipe V, is cooled by means of cold water continually circulating in the jacket U. The cooling water enters at the bottom of this jacket, and overflows at the top. W, is a water seal, which covers the open bottom of the vertical pipe V.

The ashes which fall through the grate bars M into the gas chamber K—shown in section in Fig. 2—are removed through door R, shown in Figs. 3 and 4.

The off-takes, H-H, shown in Fig. 2, are provided with caps held firmly in place by clamps; which may be removed for the purpose of inspecting the interior of the producer, at this point, or, for the purpose of removing any dust or tarry matter which may collect in the gas chambers.

Referring to Fig. 1—which shows a plan of the producer, gas piping and cleaning systems—the two ends of the pipes connecting the producer to the cleaning system are provided with caps 1, 2, 3, and 4, respectively, which can be easily removed, when necessary, for the purpose of clearing them of any matter which may adhere to the walls of these pipes.

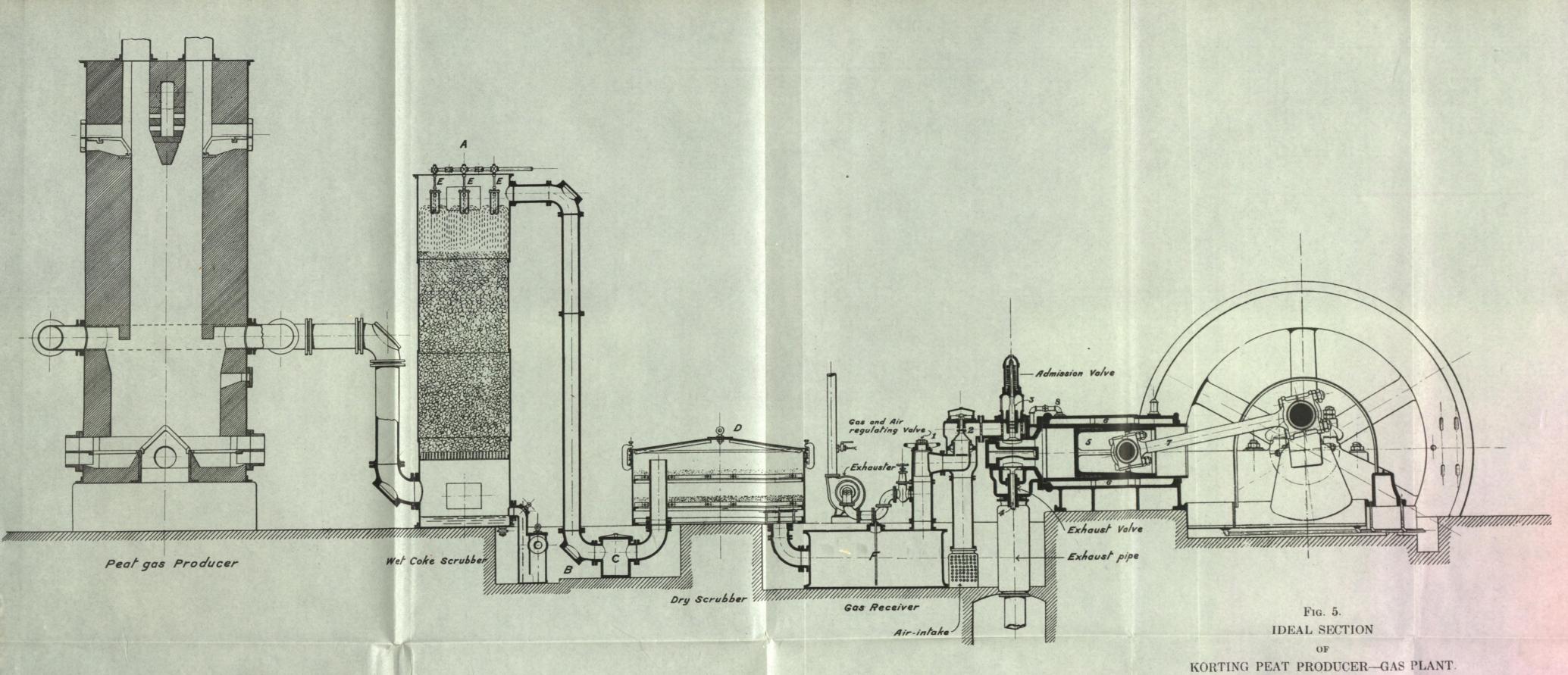
For the purpose of regulating the amount of air entering the producer at the top and bottom zones, two adjustable air-openings—not shown in the figures—are provided on each of the doors E-E and J-J.

CLEANING SYSTEM.

In order that a sufficiently cooled gas, free from tar and dust, may be delivered to the engine, the gas, after leaving the producer, passes through a cleaning system which is composed of a wet coke scrubber D. (Fig. 1), tar filter, and dry saw-dust scrubber F.

The general arrangement, and means of operating the cleaning system, will be readily understood by referring to Fig. 5: which represents an ideal section of the producer-cleaning system and engine. The producer shown in section in this figure is not of the same design as the one installed at the Fuel Testing Plant at Ottawa; but the general arrangement, and construction of the cleaning system, are practically the same as that illustrated in Fig. 5.

The gas, after leaving the producer, enters the wet coke scrubber A Fig. 5, at the bottom, and passes upward through about 3 feet of closely packed coke, which is continuously sprayed with water by the sprays marked E-E-E. In this scrubber, the hottest gases come into contact with the warmest water at the bottom; finally passing off at the top through the coldest spray. In this manner, the greatest cooling effect with a given amount of water is obtained. In passing through the wet coke, the gas not only loses the greater part of its sensible heat, but is freed from dust, and some of the tarry matter which was carried in suspension in the gas.



From the wet coke scrubber just described, the gas passes through a tar filter placed at C, but not shown in this figure. This filter is composed of a number of staggered baffle plates, around which the gases pass before passing finally through four perforated metal plates. The baffle plates and perforated plates are washed by sprays of hot water. The hot water for spraying the tar filter is obtained from the return cooling water of the gas engine. This filter removes the larger portion of the tarry matter carried over from the coke scrubber. After leaving the tar filter, the gas finally passes through the dry scrubber B. This scrubber is filled with excelsior at the Fuel Testing Station instead of The "excelsior" (wood with saw-dust which is used in some plants. fibre) absorbs most of the moisture and some of the tarry matter which is carried in a very finely divided state past the tar filter. Before entering the engine, the gas passes through a gas receiver; where the moisture still contained in the gas, after passing through the dry scrubber, is deposited. The water collected in this gas receiver is pumped out from time to time—preferably at the end of a week's run.

The wet coke scrubber contains about 500 lbs. of coke. This coke should be taken out and washed about once every two or three months. The excelsior in the dry scrubber should be renewed every two or three The condition of this excelsior can be readily ascertained at months. any time, when the plant is not in operation; simply by removing the The frequency cover of the dry scrubber and inspecting the contents. with which the cleaning materials require to be treated or renewed, varies with the cleanliness of the gas. If the gas passed through the system contains much tarry matter, which is not separated out before reaching the dry scrubber, the excelsior in the scrubber will soon become clogged, and cease to fulfil its function of absorbing moisture and further cleaning the gas; and will, moreover, offer a considerable resistance to the passage of the gas. The resistance met with by the gas in the different parts of the cleaning system is shown by means of suitably placed water gauges.

PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION OF THE KÖRTING PEAT GAS PRODUCER.

When the producer is in the proper condition for operation, that portion between the lower grate bars M and the grates F-F (Fig. 2) of the upper zone is completely filled with peat coke: peat free from moisture and volatile matter. That portion of the producer between the upper grate level and tops of hoppers A-A. is filled with raw peat: peat as it comes The function of the upper zone consists in driving the from the shed. moisture and volatile matter from the peat which supplies the lower To prevent, as far as possible, the products of combustion in the zone. upper zone from being drawn by the suction of the exhauster or gas engine, straight down through the producer and out through the off-takes H-H. instead of being drawn out through C and then having to pass up through the incandescent fuel in the lower zone before reaching H, the construction of the firebrick lining is made as shown in Fig. 2; a contracted neck, G, being made just below the upper zone. When the producer is entirely filled with peat coke to the upper zone grate level, the resistance offered to the passage of the gases evolved in this zone through the contracted neck G is greater than that offered to the passage of the gases through chamber B and pipe C (Fig. 2), down through pipe V (Fig. 4) and chamber K to the lower zone; and then up through the incandescent carbon to

the off-takes H-H. This double zone construction makes it possible to feed tar, and moisture-free fuel, to the lower zone, where the bulk of the final gas is formed.

The combustion taking place at the upper zone is just sufficient to supply the heat necessary to evaporate the moisture and drive off the volatile matter contained in the peat fed into the hoppers A-A.

The gaseous products, viz., water vapour, tarry vapours, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and a small percentage of gaseous hydrocarbons, in the form of stable gases, resulting from the combustion taking place in the upper zone, are drawn off, as explained previously, through the chamber B (Fig. 2) and down through the water-cooled pipe V (Fig. 4) to the gas chamber K, located under the fires of the lower zone. Some of the moisture and tarry vapours are condensed on the water-cooled surface of pipe V, and drop to the bottom of the water seal W (Fig. 4), from which the tar can be readily removed. That portion of the water and tarry vapours which escapes condensation in passing down through the water-cooled pipe V is drawn up through the incandescent peat coke of the lower zone, and through the gas off-takes.

A part of the moisture which escapes condensation in the water-cooled pipe V is decomposed by reaction with the hot carbon, forming free hydrogen, carbon-monoxide, and carbon dioxide. Part of the carbon dioxide is reduced to carbon monoxide, and some of the tarry vapours are changed to stable gaseous, hydrocarbon compounds. The following analysis shows the composition of a sample taken from the gases evolved in the upper zone:—

CO_2	15·3 pe	r cent by	volume.
CO	$7\cdot 2$	"	
O ₂		"	"
C_2H_4 ,	0.7	"	"

the residue being chiefly nitrogen. The gases also contain water and hydrocarbon vapours, which condense in the sample bottle before analysis.

In order to ensure the best operation of this producer, care must be exercised to ascertain the most suitable size to which the peat fed into the hoppers should be crushed; since the peat in passing through the producer, remains only a comparatively short time in the upper combustion zone; and the process of coking must be completed in this interval. If the peat is too wet or is not crushed small enough, the peat passing through the contracted neck G to the lower zone will be only partially coked, and in some cases only the moisture will be evaporated. The greater the moisture content the smaller should be the pieces of peat fed into the producer.

When peat only partially coked finds its way into the lower combustion zone, it is impossible to obtain a gas sufficiently free from tar for use in the gas engine.

PREPARATION OF PEAT GAS PRODUCER FOR OPERATION.

In starting up a clean producer, a wood fire, or preferably one of coke, is built on the grate bars of the lower zone. When this is well under way, peat is slowly fed into the hoppers; time being allowed for the peat to become thoroughly heated before a new charge is put in. In this manner the producer is slowly filled, until the grate bars of the upper zone are passed. A fire is now built under the grate bars of the upper zone; and when this fire is well under way the hoppers may be completely filled. The damper S Fig. 4, must remain entirely open, and the damper T closed during the operation of building up the producer. The lower doors J-J and R Fig. 4, should be opened wide to allow of a good draft through the producer.

When the producer is sufficiently hot and the fires of the upper and lower zones are burning well, the doors I-I and E-E can be closed, and the damper T and the valve admitting gas from the producer to the cleaning system opened. The exhauster above referred to is now put into operation, and allowed to run until the gas will burn with a strong, clear, blue flame. For the purpose of determining, approximately, the quality of the gas—as described above—a pilot burner is provided. The damper S is closed immediately after the engine is put into operation.

THE GAS ENGINE.

A STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPLES UNDERLYING ITS OPERATION, AND A Description of the Principal Parts Entering Into Its Construction.

Of all the prime movers used for the production of power by the conversion of the heat energy of fuels into useful work, the gas engine, or internal combustion motor, is the least understood: particularly in Canada. The lack of information on the part of those possessing but little technical knowledge, is due to the comparatively recent development of this prime mover. Not very many years ago, the gas engine could scarcely be called a commercial success, depending as it did on town gas for its operation. During that period, all the engines constructed were of small size: 25 H.P. being termed a large gas engine. This limitation was largely influenced by the fact that, the only fuel available was town-gas—a naturally expensive fuel; and that these engines were installed at that time, not on account of their superior economy over steam, but on account of their simplicity of operation. Due, however, to the marked improvement in both design and construction of gas engines, resulting in greater efficiency and reliability, and due to the introduction on the market of commercially successful gas producers, capable of furnishing a cheap power gas, the development of this class of power plant has been very great.

Today, gas engines are built in sizes varying from a few horsepower, to 3,000 or 4,000 H.P.; and the varied application of this prime mover in all manufacturing industries, testifies to its great success. Moreover, the possibility of generating a clean and cheap producer gas from the coals found on this continent—coals which can be utilized with great economy in the modern producer-gas power plants—is resulting in the gradual displacement of the steam engine, by its more efficient and economical competitor, the gas engine.

It is for these reasons, and the fact that so little is known concerning the application of the producer-gas engine to the varied industries in Canada—a lack of knowledge which has been responsible for many ridiculous statements—that the fundamental principles on which the gas engine is designed have been stated. And since manufacturers and others directly interested in the production of a cheaper power than can be developed from steam, may be desirous of knowing more of the gas engine, the principal parts entering into its construction are both illustrated and described in the following pages.

THE INTERNAL COMBUSTION MOTOR.

When a combustible gas, such as town gas, natural gas, or producer gas, is mixed with the amount of air necessary for its complete combustion, and then ignited, the products of combustion will be a highly heated gas occupying a very much larger volume at atmospheric pressure than the mixture of the gases did before ignition. This property possessed by gases has been made use of in the gas or internal combustion engine, and is the basic principle underlying its operation.

The internal combustion motor derives its name from the fact that the necessary heat required to develop the power in the engine is furnished by the combustion of a mixture of a combustible gas and air in the cylinder of the engine itself.

There are two principal types of gas engines: (1) those operating on the 4 cycle—which are generally single-acting, and (2) those on the 2 cycle principle—which are generally double-acting.

A 4 cycle engine is one which, when single acting, develops one power stroke for every two complete revolutions; while a 2 cycle, singleacting engine, develops one power stroke or impulse for every single revolution. The majority of gas engines, both small and large, operate on the 4 cycle principle; and this type of engine—one of which is installed at the Fuel Testing Plant, Ottawa—will be described here.

An explanation of the operation of the 4 cycle gas engine will be better understood by referring to the ideal section of the peat producer-gas power plant shown in Fig. 5.

The principal parts entering into the construction of any gas engine are (1) the movable parts controlling the inlet valve for the mixture of gas and air; (2) the piston which draws in this combustible mixture and compresses it; (3) the ignition device—which at the proper moment ignites the inflammable mixture, causing it to burn; and (4) the exhaust valve through which the spent gases are discharged into the atmosphere.

The governor which controls the speed of the engine is one of the most important features of any engine, and is shown, in detail, in another illustration which will be described later.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF GAS ENGINE PARTS.

Referring now to Fig. 5, the different parts will be enumerated in their order:---

No. 1 is the valve for regulating the air and gas mixture.

- No. 2 is the valve automatically operated by the suction stroke of the gas engine, through which the mixture of air and gas is admitted to the cylinder.
- No. 3 is the admission valve.
- No. 4 is the exhaust valve.
- No. 5 is the connecting rod which transmits the energy developed in the cylinder to the crank shaft and fly-wheel.
- No. 6-6 is a space between the cylinder liner and the cylinder casting which is cooled by circulating water. This water absorbs part of the large quantity of heat developed within the cylinder and thus keeps this part of the engine cool.
- No. 8 is a pipe through which the cooling water from the gas end passes to the cylinder jackets. These are the principal parts which need be here enumerated, and which will be more fully described later on.

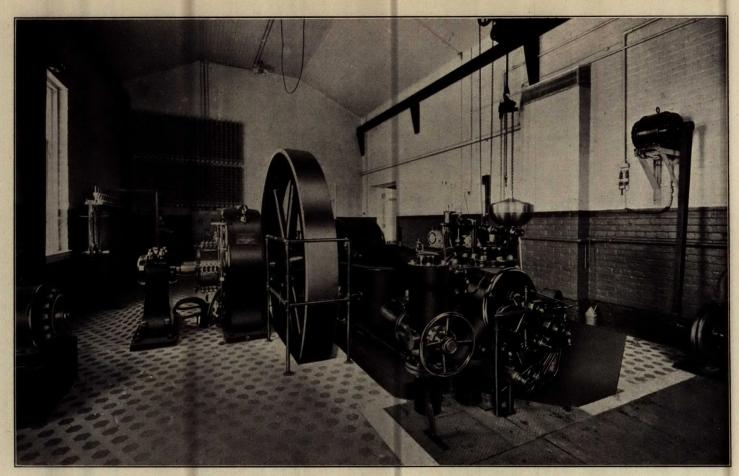
The operation of the engine can be explained as follows:----

After adjusting valve I—so that the necessary amount of air can be drawn in with the gas, to ensure complete combustion-consider the engine to be beginning on its dead centre, with the piston as far back as it can go. During the first forward stroke or first half revolution, the admission valve opens and an amount of a mixture of air and gas equal in quantity to the piston displacement is drawn in. This mixture, during the second half revolution or backward stroke, is compressed, and then ignited at some point determined by the ignition regulator, before the compression stroke is quite completed. The gases now ignited are further compressed until the dead centre is passed, then the piston is forced forward during the first half of the second revolution by the expansion of the highly heated gases. In expanding, some of the heat of the gases is converted into useful work, while the larger quantity is lost in the cooling water and in the exhaust gases which are discharged into the atmosphere. During the next backward stroke or completion of the second revolution, the exhaust valve opens and the spent gases are discharged through the exhaust pipe into the atmosphere. This completes the cycle of operations. Since producer gas is a compar-atively lean or weak combustible gas—that is, a gas which has a low heating value per cubic foot—it may generally be compressed to a comparatively higher degree than a rich gas, thereby increasing the thermal efficiency of the engine. The compression with which gas engines are designed to operate depends upon the nature of the gas it is intended to use. For producer gas a compression of 140 pounds per square inch is common; while a higher compression is used, when utilizing very lean gases, such as blast furnace gas. Through the introduction of high compressions, the thermal efficiency-i.e., the percentage of the total heat units of the gas burned in the cylinder, which are converted into useful work-has been largely increased. There is a limit, however, to the degree of compression which it is practicable or possible to use, and this limit is determined to a large extent by the components of the gas.

The thermal efficiency of a well designed gas engine is in the neighbourhood of 30 per cent, although for some engines a somewhat higher thermal efficiency has been recorded. From this it will be seen that only 30 per cent of the heat units of the gas delivered to the engine is converted into work. The other 70 per cent is lost in the exhaust gases and cooling water. The whole of the 30 per cent referred to, however, is not available for power purposes; since a portion of it is absorbed in overcoming the resistance of the moving parts of the engine. For example, if the mechanical efficiency of the engine is 90 per cent—10 per cent of the energy developed in the cylinder being used in driving the engine itself —then 30×90 , or 27 per cent, will represent the net or real efficiency of an engine whose thermal efficiency is 30 per cent.

This efficiency, however, will be seen to be very high, when compared with the very low efficiency which is realized with the average small steam plant. In these plants, the conversion of the total heat units of the fuel burned under the boiler into useful work is often below 3 per cent; while the efficiency of the engine for small plants seldom exceeds 6 or 7 per cent. This low thermal efficiency compares very unfavourably with that which can be realized with almost any gas engine.

In the case of the steam engine, a large overload may be obtained by making the cut-off later than is compatible with economy. On the other hand, the gas engine runs more nearly with maximum economy at its maximum load and has, therefore, a much smaller overload capacity.

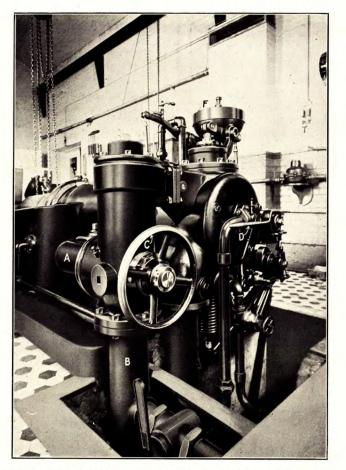


1

The maximum economy of the steam engine, however—as with other engines—is only realized when it is operated at its normal rating or load.

But the case is entirely different with the gas engine, in which the piston displacement, compression, and quality of the mixture, limit the maximum power developed when the engine freely draws in a complete cylinder volume consisting of a mixture of combustible gas and air. The maximum power the gas engine is capable of developing occurs when the above conditions are complied with; greater loading will slow the engine

PLATE IV.



Detail: showing wheel for regulating air and gas mixtures, also air valve for starting the engine.

down and finally stop it. Manufacturers in selling gas engines often state that a 10 per cent or even 20 per cent overload can be carried for short periods. This simply means that the normal rating of the engine is 10 per cent or 20 per cent under the maximum power which the engine is capable of developing, as explained previously. Moreover, the efficiency of a gas engine falls off rapidly with diminution of load below the maximum rating so that in order to realize the maximum economy it should be operated as near its maximum rating as is possible.

21256 - 3

Description of some of the Principal Parts Entering into the Construction of the Körting Gas Engine.

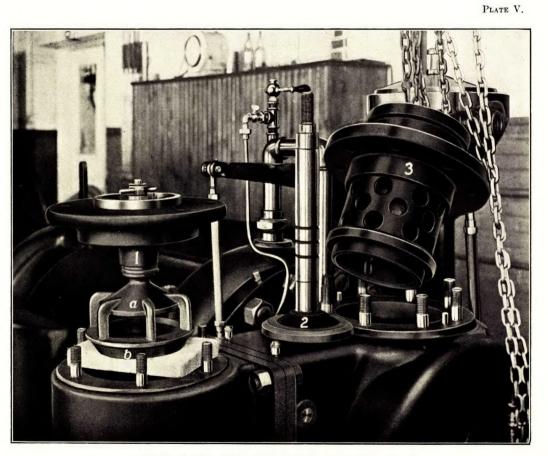
Mixing Valve.

The hand wheel for regulating the mixture of gas and air is shown on Plate IV. The hand wheel C has on its hub, just under the letter C, a graduated scale, which shows at a glance the proportion of gas to air in the mixture. By turning the wheel to the left, the quantity of air is increased and the gas decreased, and *vice versa*, the gas is increased and air decreased when the wheel is turned to the right. The air is drawn through the pipe A and the gas through pipe B, and enters the mixing valve through oblong slits cut on a conical drum attached to the hand wheel C.

The gas and air are thoroughly mixed and admitted to the combustion chamber through two annular ports, which are covered by the two annularvalve seats (a) and (b), respectively, as indicated on Plate V, which shows the top of the mixing valve removed. This valve is operated by the suction stroke of the gas engine, which, by creating a partial vacuum between the top of valve 1 and the top of annular valve seat (a), causes the valve to rise; it closes immediately when the cylinder is filled with the mixture of gas and air. Any impurities which may be, and often are, carried in the gas, such as tar, dust, etc., collect on the two seats (a) and (b), and if deposited in large quantity may interfere with the proper working of the valve. The cleanliness of the valve can be readily ascertained by the sound made by the metal plate attached to the top of the spindle carrying the two valve seats, when seating on a flat metal surface in the depression shown in the top of the cover plate of the entire valve top; the metallic nature of the sound, when the valve is clean, is notably modified by a slight deposit of tar on the seat of the valve. Since this top can be very easily and rapidly removed, it should be taken out at the termination of a run, and cleaned whenever it becomes sluggish in its operation. If at any time during the operation of the engine this value shows signs of sticking, a few drops of gasoline put in the cup on top of the valve chamber will remove the sticky matter. These precautions are, however, entirely unnecessary when the producer is in good order.

Admission Valve.

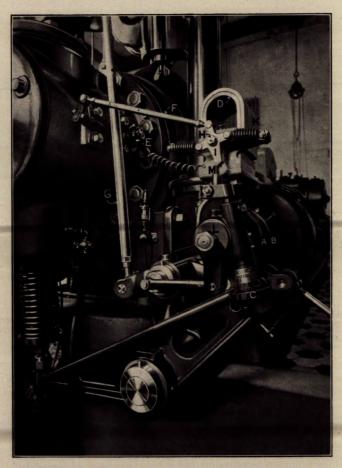
The gas admission valve is shown removed from the gas chamber on Plate V; 2 is the mushroom valve and spindle, and 3 is the valve seat and cage. This valve is actuated through two levers and a connecting rod, by a cam on the lay shaft which is driven at half speed. The valve is closed by a compression spring. If tar is carried in the gas, some of it generally collects on the bevel seat of this valve, and the heat in the combustion chamber below has a tendency to bake the tar on the valve, causing it to seat imperfectly; or, if the tar is not heated sufficiently to bake it, the valve becomes sticky. To remove this difficulty, pour a mixture of oil, soap, and water, in the proportion of about half a pound of oil soap to a large pailful of water, around the compression spring above the valve. This will last for a long time, and prevent any further sticking.



Detail: showing mixing valve and admission valve removed.

The valve should be removed about once a week for the purpose of thoroughly cleaning and polishing the bevelled edges of the mushroom, and valve seat. If it is deemed necessary, the valve can be removed more often, since this operation entails very little work, and requires only a few minutes.

PLATE VI.



Detail: showing ignition timer, magneto and spark plug, and cams for operating admission and exhaust valves.

Exhaust Valve.

The exhaust valve is situated directly underneath the admission valve, and consists of a mushroom valve bevelled on its underside, and a spindle which extends some distance beyond the bed-plate of this part of the engine, on which is placed a strong compression spring, which serves the purpose of holding it firmly in place, and also of closing it. The opening of the valve is accomplished by a cam on the lay shaft—which is driven at half the speed of the crank shaft—and a rocking beam, which turns upon an axis situated at about its centre. One end of this rocking beam rests against the cam, and is held firmly against it by means of the spring above referred to, and illustrated on Plate VI. The motion imparted to the rocker by the cam, compresses the spring, and opens the valve. The valve is closed in the manner described above.

To clean the exhaust valve, and regrind the bevels of the valve and valve seat it is necessary to remove the admission valve, also the spring from the lower end of the spindle of the exhaust valve—to permit the withdrawal of this valve and stem.

For regrinding both the exhaust and admission valves, a small amount of fine emery and oil is distributed on the bevels of the valve seats. The spindle and valves are then put in place, without their springs, and rotated by hand until a smooth bright surface is obtained.

IGNITION TIMING DEVICE.

The spark for igniting the gaseous mixture in the cylinder is generated by a magneto machine, D, see Plate IX. This machine is mechanically operated by an eccentric fixed upon the lay shaft, and connected with the armature in such a manner that the latter is slowly moved through a definite cycle, and then, the levers slipping out of contact, the original position is quickly regained under the influence of two strong springs. The rapid motion of the armature through the field of the horseshoe magnets, momentarily creates a current which passes through the contacts arranged inside the cylinder; and by a mechanical movement the latter are then separated suddenly, causing the circuit to "break," and, in doing so, to produce a spark. Plate VI shows the arrangement of all the fittings for the magneto electric ignition appliance, which is D, is the magneto machine, conemployed on the Körting engine. structed of horseshoe magnets, between the iron pole pieces of which the armature pivoted at H oscillates. The slow motion is imparted to the armature by means of the tooth M engaging on the knife edge of This motion is given to the tooth by the rotation of the the cross I. eccentric L. After the knife edge is released from the tooth M, the two springs K-K rapidly bring the armature to its original position. The rod F, pivoted to the upper projection of cross I, makes and breaks the connexion of the spark plug at E.

The time of ignition can be retarded or advanced, i.e., made to occur later or earlier in the stroke, by raising or lowering the tooth M. This is accomplished by turning the graduated dial (C). In starting the engine, the igniter is so timed that the spark occurs just before the inner dead centre; this corresponds to about four points on the dial. After the engine has acquired the normal speed, the spark is advanced about ten points, i.e., to fourteen points on the dial (C); or about 8 per cent of the stroke before the inner dead centre.

It will be readily understood that the flame does not pass completely through the gases instantaneously at the time of ignition, consequently, an appreciable length of time elapses between the instant when the spark jumps across the terminals and the time when the gases have reached their maximum pressure. If the ignition occurred at the inner dead centre, the maximum pressure would not be developed until after the piston had covered an appreciable part of its stroke, consequently, the gases would not have a sufficient length of time to give up their energy to the piston before the opening of the exhaust valve occurred. By advancing the spark, the maximum pressure may be made to occur just after the inner dead centre is passed, which gives the maximum efficiency to the engine. By still further advancing it, the maximum pressure could be made to occur before the inner dead centre is reached; but in this case work is performed against the piston before the compression is completed: which tends to rotate the engine in the opposite direction, and would actually do so were the spark advanced sufficiently; in this case, therefore, the power of the engine is reduced. By so timing the ignition that the maximum pressure developed within the cylinder shall occur just after the inner dead centre is passed, the different engine details are relieved of undue strain and its mechanical efficiency is increased.

COMPRESSED AIR VALVE FOR STARTING ENGINE.

This valve is shown at D Plate IV. E is a pipe which conducts the compressed air to valve D. To start the engine, turn the fly wheel in a forward direction until the crank is just off its back dead centre and both admission and exhaust valves are closed. The valve D is now pressed in, allowing a full pressure of air to enter the cylinder. This valve must be closed before the piston begins the backward stroke. Generally the engine can be started upon one application of the air valve.

The Governor.

An illustration of the governor is shown on Plate IV, marked F. Quantity governing is used on the Körting engine installed at the Fuel Testing plant. With this method, the quantity and not the quality of the mixture is regulated. The regulation is performed by the opening and closing of a butterfly valve placed between the mixing and inlet valves. A heavy centrifugal governor, rotating at a high speed, actuates, by the variation in the revolutions of the engine, the butterfly valve, through a system of multiplying levers. Thus, when the revolutions drop below normal, the governor drops and the valve is opened wider, thus admitting a larger quantity of gas to the cylinder. This method of governing is very sensitive, and controls the speed of the engine within 1 per cent—when the fluctuations in the load are not too great.

Cooling Water.

The amount of water deemed necessary to pass through the cylinder jacket in order to properly cool those parts of the engine subject to high temperatures, must be determined for different types and sizes of engines. Several authorities maintain that an excessive supply of cooling water diminishes the efficiency of small engines; a higher efficiency being obtained with a moderate supply.

The same authorities maintain that, for large engines, an abundant circulation has no influence on the efficiency of the engine: but that this is absolutely necessary in order to prevent premature firing which, without exception, would otherwise occur. It has been found that the operation of the 60 B.H.P. Körting engine—installed at the Fuel Testing Plant—is most satisfactory when the outlet temperature of the cylinder cooling water is kept at about 50° C, or 122° F.

UTILIZATION OF THE HEAT OF THE EXHAUST GASES.

It was previously mentioned that only 30 per cent of the heating value of the gas delivered to the engine was converted into useful work in the cylinder; the other 70 per cent passing off in the exhaust gases and cylinder jacket cooling water. This latter amount of heat is approximately equal to 6,000 B. T. units, or half a pound of coal containing 12,000 B. T. units per pound, per B. H. P. hour. This heat loss is so considerable that, many attempts have been made by experimenters to recover at least a part of it by utilizing the heat of the exhaust gases and cylinder cooling water for power or other purposes. If this heat could be even partially converted into useful work, the efficiency of the gas engine would be appreciably increased.

The possibility of utilizing the heat of the exhaust gas for steam raising in specially designed steam generators has been investigated, and results have been attained which demonstrate that such a utilization of the heat of the exhaust gases is practically feasible.

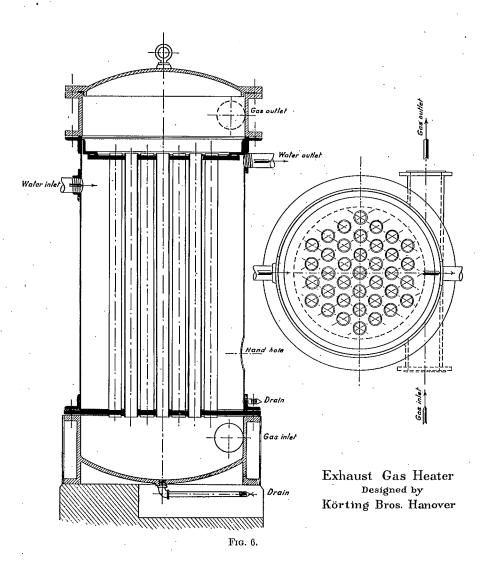
In connexion with large gas engine installations, low pressure steam has been generated in this manner and utilized in low pressure steam turbines. The steam thus generated, or the water heated, might also be utilized for heating buildings or for drying purposes, etc. If we assume, for example, that 3,000 to 3,600 B. T. U. per hour per B.

If we assume, for example, that 3,000 to 3,600 B. T. U. per hour per B. H.P. developed by an engine is available, and can be utilized in the production of steam, an output not exceeding $2 \cdot 2$ lbs. of steam per hour, at a pressure of 70 to 85 lbs. per square inch per B. H. P. developed, could probably be obtained. But, in order to recover this waste heat, the engine must work at least at about two-thirds of its maximum power; if not, the exhaust gas is expanded down so much by the modern methods of governing that it is not hot enough to give up any appreciable quantity of heat for recovery in this manner.¹

By way of illustration, we will consider the case of a 100 B. H. P. gas engine working at full load. The amount of heat available per hour will be approximately 350,000 B. T. units; and since 3,500 B. T. units will generate 2.2 lbs. of steam at a pressure of 70 to 85 lbs. per square inch, the total amount of steam generated from the utilization of the 350,000 B. T. units will be 220 lbs. If this were utilized in a non-condensing steam engine, the power developed would be about 6 H. P., or 6 per cent of the power of the gas engine. This is not inconsiderable, and will become a very appreciable factor in large gas engine installations.

¹Construction and working of internal combustion engines, R. E. Mathot, pages 198-199.

Experimentation will shortly be undertaken at the Fuel Testing Plant to determine the steam-raising capacity of the heat of the exhaust gases in a small heater which was constructed for the purpose. The object of these experiments will be to ascertain the feasibility of introducing such



apparatus for the heating of buildings, or other purposes, in small engine installations, similar to that installed at the Fuel Testing Plant, which is of 60 B. H. P. capacity, and similar to that designed by Messrs. Körting Bros. shown in Fig. 6.

The only practical tests carried out along this line with which the writer is familiar, are those conducted at the Westinghouse Machine Company's Works at East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: with a No. 8 Transverse-Current Heater, manufactured by the Williams Tool Company.

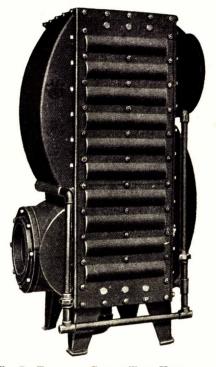


FIG. 7.—Transverse Current Water Heater, manufactured by Williams Tool Co., Erie, Pa., U.S.A.

And since the information contained in these tests may prove of interest to gas engine operators, or to those intending to install such a power plant, a copy of these *Westinghouse* tests has been incorporated in this report, as follows:—

Full Load.

HEATER TEST No. 1.

-		1	Femperatu	res F°.			Wt		Wt. Water	Turth	Lbs. Water	WATER TEI INCR	
Time.	t 1 Water to Jackets.	t 2 Inlet Heater.	t 3 Outlet Heater.	t 4 Exhaust Gases in Heater.	t 5 Exhaust Gases in Heater.	t 6 Heater Outlet Gases.	Bl. at start.	Wt., Bl. at finish.	through Heater during Test.	Length of Test in Sec.	per hr. through heater.	Jackets F°.	Heater F°.
12–00–00	47°	 134°	193°			268°	_ 						
	"	133°	189°]	·····]]			
12–10–00	"	132°	191°						 ····	 			
	"	131°	188°	steam	makes	outlet	water	irregular					
	. "	<i></i>	192°						[
	"	**	186°			264°							
	"	"	190°] _]	······		
••••••		· · · · · · · · · · · · ·]	77	429	352	155	8,175	84°	59°
12-20-00	47°	131°.	190°			264°					·.····		
Average		1 31°	190°			J		1]		84°	59°
	84°×8,17 59°×8,17	5 lbs. = 6 5 lbs. = 4	87,000 B. 1 82,000 "	ſ. U. per h	our from ja '''he	ckets. ater,						, .	
	201 B. H. 2,175 cub. 201 B. H. Absorbed	P. on engir ft.×966 to P.×2,545 by jackets "heater,	tal B. T. U B. T. U. = s =	$\begin{array}{rl} 75 \ {\rm cub. ft. r} \\ 75 \ {\rm cub. f$	atural gas 000 B. T. U B. T. U. I	J. per hr. to per hour = """ =	о eng. 24·4% of t	l 30″ Hg., h cotal to eng """"	ine.	value of 96	6 total B.	T. U. per cı	ıb. ft.
	-	Total,		2,100,000)		100.0%	<i>u` u</i>					
	C	ombined h	eating effic	iency – engi	ne and hea		$\frac{169,000}{588,000} =$	$73 \cdot 5\%$					

 $\mathbf{28}$

TABLE II.

Full Load.

.

HEATER TEST No. 2.

	TEMPERATURES F°.							Wt.,	Lbs. Water	Duration	Lbs. Water	WATER TEN INCR	
Time.	t 1 Inlet Jacket Water.	t 2 Inlet Heater.	t 3 Outlet Heater.	t 4 Exhaust Gases in Heater.	t 5 Exhaust Gares in Heater.	t 6 Heater Outlet Gases.	Wt., Bl. at start.	Bl. at finish.	through Heater during Test.	of test in Sec.	per hr. through Heater.	Jackets F°	Heater F°
-20-00	47°	100°	136°	 		236°	•••••					. 53°	36°
-2232	"	99°	134°		 •••••	233°	77	428	351	92	13,730	52°	35°
-33-00				598	370°						1		
-34-00	47°	99°	. 135°			240°		 				. 52°	36°
-38-00	"	100°	136°			238°]	 				. 53°	36°
-45-00	"	"	137°			239°]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			[.	. 53°	37°
-4738	**	' " [136°			237°	77	444	367	98	13,490	53°	36°
-55-00	**		136°			240°						.	
-56-00	"	"	136°		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	239°	77	432	355	93.5	13,680	53°	36°
Average		100°	l 136°	I	l)	ł	J	13,630) 53°	36°
	2,130 cub. 201 B. H. Absorbed	0 " = 1 0 " = 1 H. P. on er	491,000 ,214,000 agine using . T. U. = 2 B. T. U.	$\begin{array}{rrrr} & (060,000 \text{ B}) \\ & = & 512,0 \\ & = & 723,0 \\ & = & 491,0 \end{array}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	heater, Total. gas per hou hour to en . per hour "	= 24.9% T = 35.1% = 23.8% = 16.2" 100.0%			965 total E	3. T. Ŭ. pe	er cub. ft.	

•

TABLE III.

HALF LOAD.

HEATER TEST No. 3.

			TEMPERA	TURES F°.		·	WEIGHT O	F BARREL.	Lbs. Water	· .	Lbs.	Water Tei Incr	MPERATUR EASE.
Time.	t 1 Inlet Jacket Water.	t 2 Inlet Heater.	t 3 Outlet Heater.	t 4 Exhaust Gases in Heater.	t 5 Exhaust Gases in Heater.	t 6 Heater Outlet Gases.	At Start.	At Finish.	Through Heater	Duration of Test in Sec.	Water per hr. through Heater.	Jackets F°.	Heater. F°.
2–28–00	47°		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		[
23500	"	141°	197°	560°	352°	215°			 ·····			94°	56°
2–46–00	"	137°	193°	<i></i>		216°	77	430	353	262	4,850	90°	56°
	"	140°	195°	•••••			:	, . 	 			93°	55°
to	"	140°	196°		- · · [*] · · · · · · ·	216°						93°	- 56°
2-52-22	"	141°	196°			216°	·····		 			94°	55°
-54-00	• "	143	196°									96°	55°
-12-00	"	137°	198°			220°				•••••		90°	59°
-13-00	. ,,	137°	196°		 	220°	77	427	350	240	5,250	90°	59°
to	"	139°	· "	[•••••					.92°	57°
	"	140°	"	· - · · · · · · · · · ·				••••	• • • • • • • • • • • •		· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	93°	56°
-14-00	"	141°	"								••••••	94°	55°
Average	l	140°	"]						5,050	93°	56°
93° × 5,050 lbs. 56° × 5,050 lbs. 49° × 5,050 lbs. 00 ⋅ 8 B. H. P. on 30″ Hg. heat	= 283,000 = 753,000 engine usir	" " " "	""" "" . ft. gas pe	heater, Total. or hour at 65		100.8 B. H Absorbed Exhaust, r	t.×966 tota I. P. × 2,54 by jackets, heater, adiation, ar Total,	5 B.T.U.	= 256,500 H = 470,000 = 283,000	3.T.U. per 3.T.U. per """	$ \begin{array}{rcl} \text{hour} &= 18 \\ & & = 34 \\ & & = 20 \\ & & = 25 \\ \end{array} $		to engin "
	-	Combi	ned heating	g efficiency	- engine en		····,	68.1%	_,300,000		200	- 70	

TABLE IV.

LIGHT LOAD.

HEATER TEST No. 4.

Time.			Tempera	tures F°.			WEIGHT OF BARREL.		Lbs. Water	Dention	Lbs.	WATER TEN INCR	
	t 1 Jacket Inlet Water.	t 2 Heater Inlet.	t 3 Heater Outlet.	t 4 Exhaust Gases in Heater.	t 5 Exhaust Gases in Heater.	t 6 Heater Outlet Gases.	At Start.	At Finish.	Through Heater	Duration of Test in Sec.	Water per hr. Through Heater.	Jackets F°.	Heater F°.
1–10–00	46°	141°	186°			187°						95°	45°
	"	141°	186°			185°						95°	45°
	**	140°	186°			185°	77	430	353	296	4,300	94°	46°
1–30–00	"	140°	188°	501°	296°	183°						94°	48°
1-44-00	"	141°	186°			186°				 ·····		95°	45°
1-45-00	"	141°	190°			184°	77	427	350	302	4,180	95°	49°
1-50-02	""	142°	190°			183°						96°	48°
Average	·		187.5°	·			<u> </u>				4,240	95°	46·5°

 $95^{\circ} \times 4,240$ lbs. = 402,500 B. T. U. per hour from jackets, $46 \cdot 5^{\circ} \times 5,240$ lbs. = 197,000 " " " heater,

 $\begin{array}{rcl} 40.5 \times 9,500 \ \text{tot,} & \text{Tot,} \\ \hline 142.5^{\circ} \times 4,240 \ \text{lbs.} = 599,500 & \text{```} & \text{``} & \text{Total.} \\ 41.0 \ \text{B. H. P. on engine using 976 cub. ft. gas per hour at 62° F. and} \\ 30^{\circ} \ \text{Hg. heat value} = 966 \ \text{total} \ \text{B. T. U. per oub. ft.} \\ 976 \ \text{cub. ft.} \times 966 \ \text{total} \ \text{B. T. U} = 944,000 \ \text{B. T. U. per hour to engine.} \\ 41.0 \ \text{B. H. P.} \times 2,545 \ \text{B. T. U.} = 104,500 \ \text{B. T. U. per hour to engine.} \\ 41.0 \ \text{B. H. P.} \times 2,545 \ \text{B. T. U.} = 104,500 \ \text{B. T. U. per hour to engine.} \\ 45.00 & \text{```} & \text{```} = 42.7 \ \text{```} \\ \text{Absorbed by jackets,} & = 197,000 \ \text{```} & \text{```} = 20.8 \ \text{``} \\ \text{``heater,} & = 197,000 \ \text{``} & \text{``} = 25.4 \ \text{``} \\ \hline \text{Total,} & = 944,000 \ \text{``} & \text{``} = 100.0\% \end{array}$

Combined heating efficiency - engine and heater.... $\frac{599,500}{839,500} = 71.5\%$

Fig. 8 shows the heater with front and back circulation plates removed, exposing the water passages and showing their accessibility for cleaning. The exhaust passages open into the circulation plates on the

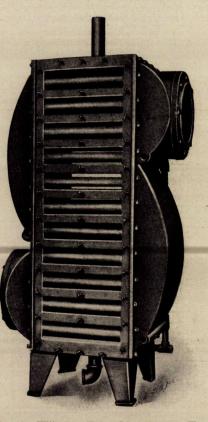


FIG. 8.—Williams Transverse Current Water Heater. Front and back circulation plates removed: exposing the water passages, and showing their accessibility for cleaning. The exhaust passages open into the circulation plates on the right and left-hand sides of the heater, and extend transversely to the water passages, the walls of the water passages forming the walls of the exhaust passages.

right and left hand sides of the heater, and extend transversely to the water passages, the walls of the water passages forming the walls of the exhaust passages.

Fig. 9 shows the internal view of the transverse current water heater. The exposed section shows the water passages on the right, and the exhaust passages on the left.

This method of utilizing the heat of the exhaust gases and the jacket water may find a practical application in factories or other industrial establishments, where exhaust steam is used for drying purposes. It has

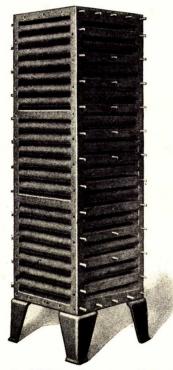


FIG. 9.—Williams Transverse Current Water Heater. Exposed section, showing the water passages on the right and the exhaust passages on the left.

often been cited as an argument against the introduction of the gas engine power plant into factories, as a substitute for steam, that auxiliary boilers had to be installed for heating the buildings and for drying purposes; and that, therefore, the system was neither practical nor economical. While in factories requiring only comparatively small power plants the possibility of heating the buildings in the manner referred to may prove impossible; for those using large amounts of power the problem



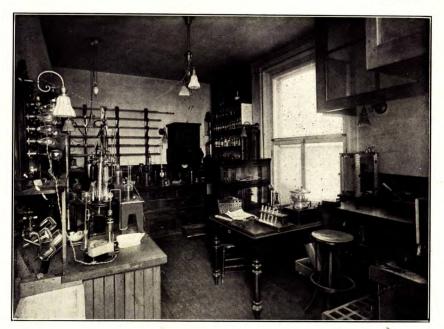
FIG. 10.-No. 8 Williams Transverse Current Water Heater, connected to Westinghouse Machine Co.'s 200 H.P. Engine.

may be solved satisfactorily, by means of the gas engine power system: especially in those instances where a steady load is carried continuously during the entire day.

EQUIPMENT OF GAS ANALYTICAL LABORATORY.

The equipment of the chemical laboratory—in addition to ovens, muffles, furnaces, and various other pieces of apparatus, which need not be described here—consists of a Bone and Wheeler, and a Randall and Barnhart gas analysis apparatus; a Junker's and a Boys' calorimeter, with meters, pressure regulators, etc., for determining the calorific value of gases; and a Fritz Köhler bomb calorimeter—with accessories, for determining the calorific value of fuels. For determining the quantity of tar carried in the gas after passing through the cleaning system, a Brady gas filter, with electric heating sleeve, is provided. A Simmance and Abady carbon dioxide recorder; a Keiser and Schmidt, and a Stansfield electric pyrometers, with milli-voltmeters, and a Junker's exhauster set, are also provided.

PLATE VII.



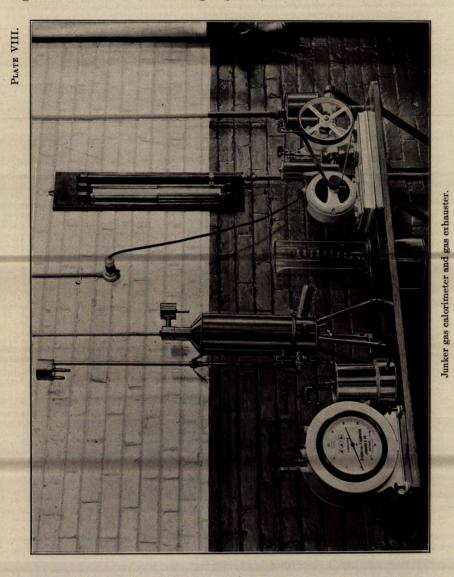
Interior of Chemical Laboratory.

The Junker's calorimeter was used during the several tests made for determining the calorific value of the gas. This apparatus is clearly shown in Plate VIII, set up on the special bench made for the purpose. This bench is provided with a copper sink for carrying off the overflow water, etc. The Junker's calorimeter set with the small exhauster also shown on Plate VII is placed as near as convenient to the gas main leading to the engine. Since high and varying suctions are encountered in a suction gas producer plant, the Junker's exhauster was installed for the purpose of delivering a gas of constant pressure to the calorimeter.

The exhauster consists of a small blower, pressure regulator, gas filter, and a $\frac{1}{10}$ H. P. alternating current motor set up on a cast iron base. The tar filter is connected to the gas main leading to the engine;

21256 - 4

consequently, all the gas drawn through the exhauster, and forced under pressure to the calorimeter, is cleaned of any tarry matter which would otherwise clog the meters and rubber tubing connecting the meter with the gas burner. A waste pipe is provided for carrying off the surplus gas. This apparatus delivers a uniform supply of gas at constant pressure regardless of the suction in the gas system, which varies from time to time.



APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF TAR IN THE GAS.

Instead of drawing the gas through the filter provided with the exhauster, the gas may be cleaned of any tarry matter by passing through a specially designed filter paper and holder before it enters the exhauster. By this means the gas entering the exhauster and meter is not only thoroughly freed from tarry and other matter; but at the same time the amount of tar carried by the gas and deposited on the filter paper can be weighed, and the amount of tar per cubic foot determined, when the volume of gas passing through the filter paper is accurately measured with a meter. The Brady gas filter consisting of a filter paper cup and holder was used for this purpose during some of the tests. The electric heating sleeve furnishes the requisite heat to drive off the moisture which would otherwise saturate the filter paper cup, and interrupt the free passage of gas to the calorimeter.

For determining the tar in the gas before entering the cleaning system, or just as it leaves the producer, a special gas filter—in which ordinary filter paper can be inserted—is used. This gas filter, shown in Plate IX, is manufactured by the Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., and was first seen in use at their experimental laboratory.

The volume of gas passed through this gas filter is measured by means of a gas holder.

PYROMETRIC MEASUREMENTS.

The temperature of the producer-gas was determined during four of the tests with the Stansfield electric pyrometer. For this purpose, the pyrometer was inserted through a hole drilled in the cap covering the gas off-take, and the wires connecting the terminals of the pyrometer were led into the engine room and connected to the milli-voltmeter, which was placed near the switchboard, so that the readings of the switchboard instruments and the milli-voltmeter could be made, conveniently, at the same time.

SAMPLING OF GAS FOR ANALYSIS.

Samples of gas were taken for analysis every hour throughout the tests, except in two tests when it was not necessary to sample so often. The gas samples were taken between the tar filter and dry scrubber, just before the gas entered the dry scrubber; and since the samples taken at this point did not show the final condition of the gas, after passing through the dry scrubber—as far as moisture is concerned—no determinations of moisture were made.

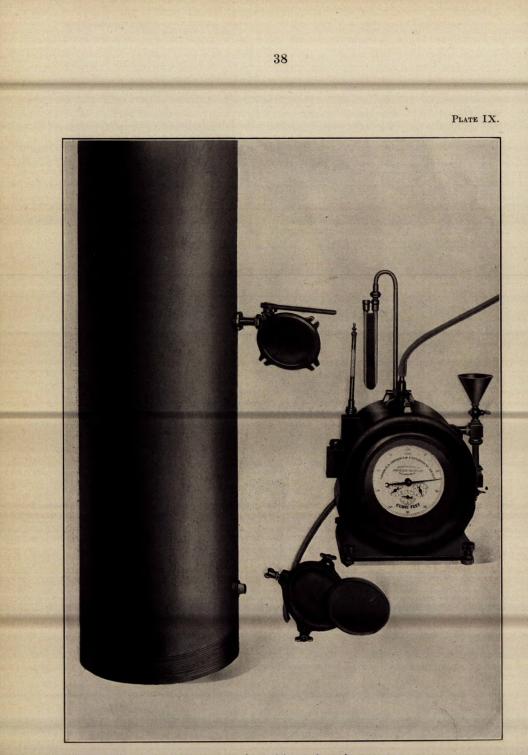
The gas drawn off from the upper zone of the producer was sampled from time to time, but not regularly, during a test. Samples were also taken at other points of the system.

In all cases the gas was collected over a mixture of glycerine and water, with two aspirator bottles, and since the samples, as soon as collected, were immediately taken to the laboratory for analysis, no appreciable absorption of any of the components of the gas by the water would occur during this short time. The calorific value of the gas was calculated from its analysis: the results in all cases being expressed in B. T. units per cubic foot of gas measured moist at 60° F., and at 30″ of mercury pressure.

SAMPLING OF PEAT; ANALYSIS, AND DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE.

In order to obtain a general sample of peat—which would be, as nearly as possible, representative of its condition when fired—a sample was taken from every 50 lbs. charged into the producer. These samples were collected during the trial in a large can, provided with a tight fitting

 $21256-4\frac{1}{2}$



Apparatus for determining tar in producer-gas.

cover. At the end of the trial the peat contained in this can was pulverized, and an average sample taken for analysis, and determination of moisture.

GAS PRODUCER TESTS.

Previous to the erection of the Fuel Testing Station at Ottawa, and the installation of the present equipment, the Mines Branch undertook the manufacture of peat at the Victoria Road peat bog near Lindsay, Ont. The peat manufactured at this bog, amounting to some 70 tons, was stored under cover in a shed on the bog for more than a year awaiting the completion of the plant at Ottawa. After the installation of the machinery in the fuel testing plant, this peat was shipped to Ottawa, and was used for making several tests for fuel consumption.

Owing to long storage under cover, the peat lost most of its moisture, hence was in too dry a condition when received at Ottawa, to work well in the Körting producer—which is not provided with an evaporator for steam raising. Some method of introducing moisture into the producer is necessary when operating on dry fuels. Moreover, the peat was taken from a shallow part of the bog, underlain by sand, consequently, the percentage of ash—consisting mainly of siliceous matter—was very high; averaging about 10 per cent. These negative conditions, together with the excessively high internal temperature due to the dryness of the fuel, caused some trouble, from the formation of clinkers, which could not be easily broken up. This trouble could have been avoided had there been some provision for the introduction of steam—as stated above.

The Körting peat gas producer is designed to operate with peat containing from 25 to 30 per cent moisture; and since, when working under these conditions, no further moisture in the form of steam is required, it was not provided with the vaporizer generally found in other producers. However, during the tests made with this peat an attempt to introduce moisture was made by the erecting engineer representing the Körting firm: by injecting water inside the two doors used for poking and cleaning the fires of the lower zone. But this did not prove entirely satisfactory, consequently it was discontinued after a few runs.

Notwithstanding the unsuitability of this peat as regards moisture and ash, the tests demonstrated that, even under these unfavourable conditions, the plant could be successfully worked on a commercial basis.

The peat, on account of its dry condition, was badly shattered by the several handlings it received before being stacked in the shed at Ottawa; consequently, it was sufficiently broken up to be fed into the producer without further crushing.

Three tests were made with this peat, under varying conditions, to determine the fuel consumption per brake horse-power hour; but inasmuch as the general testing equipment, chemical laboratory, etc., had not been installed, at the time, the gas was neither analysed nor metered.

The load carried on the engine was determined by taking readings of the voltmeter and amperemeter at intervals of fifteen minutes. For the purpose of calculating the load or brake horse-power developed at the engine, the efficiency curve of the electric generator—as determined by tests carried out by the makers—was used. At full load, or 50 K.W., the efficiency of the electric generator is 88 per cent; at 60 B. H. P.=45 K. W., at 90 per cent full load, the generator efficiency is practically the same as at full load, viz., 88 per cent. This factor was used in converting the electrical horse-power—as calculated from the switchboard instruments—into brake horse-power, at the engine.

The weight of the fuel charged into the producer during the tests made with this peat was not determined hourly, as was done with the tests made with the peat manufactured at the Alfred peat bog; but the amounts of fuel required to fill the producer hoppers whenever charging was deemed necessary (which chargings occurred at irregular intervals) were totalled at the end of the tests.

With a view to enabling the readers of the report to judge for themselves the character of the load carried during these tests, a full table is given (pages 42, 44, and 46) of all the switchboard readings, as well as the calculated watts, and electric and brake horse-powers.

DURATION OF TESTS.

On account of the construction of the Körting peat gas producer, described earlier in this report, the duration of a test need not necessarily be longer than seven hours—the length of time prescribed by the makers. This will be readily understood when it is stated that, the fires of the upper and lower zones rest on grate bars, and, therefore, can be readily cleaned of ashes. Further, since that portion of the producer below the upper grate level is filled, or should, always be filled with coked peat, it is possible to bring the producer—after a seven hours' run—to nearly the same state, as regards condition and weight of fuel, as it was in at the beginning of the run or trial. Hence, for the determination of fuel consumption per B. H. P. hour, seven hours is probably a sufficient length of time in which to arrive at an approximately correct result; providing the producer is run for two or three hours before the beginning of the test under the same conditions as during the test. The majority of the tests, however, were run for at least ten hours.

TESTS MADE WITH THE PEAT MANUFACTURED AT THE VICTORIA ROAD PEAT BOG, NEAR LINDSAY, ONT.

Test No. 1, February 24, 1910.

As previously stated, the dry condition, and large amount of fusible ash in the peat, coupled with the high working temperature which could not be controlled, caused the formation of clinkers, and interfered, to some extent, with the regular operation of the producer. The trouble most noticeable was, the irregular feeding of the fuel into the lower zone. This was caused by clinkers adhering to the walls above the doors provided for poking, and resulted in scaffolding. The large hollow spaces thus formed in the lower zone, caused irregularity in the composition of the gas, and the formation of some tar. The tar was due to the feeding into the lower zone of uncoked peat; for, when the clinkers broke away on account of the weight of fuel resting on them, or when broken away by poking-large quantities of green or partially coked peat dropped into this zone from the upper portions of the producer, instead of passing slowly and regularly down through the upper zone. The tar carried over through the cleaning system, only gave trouble at the admission valve, which showed signs of sticking several times during the trial. This trouble was, however, easily overcome by dropping a little gasoline around the spindle of the valve. The irregularity in the composition of the gas was easily taken care of by the air and gas regulating valve; and

at no time during the trial was this irregularity serious enough to necessitate a reduction of the load carried on the engine: as can plainly be seen by consulting the accompanying table of results. In this table are recorded the observations taken at fifteen minute intervals: the watts, the horse-power at switchboard, the brake horse-power developed at the engine, and the average brake horse-power developed during the trial; so that the variations occurring in the load during these intervals can easily be seen. In addition to the above recorded results, the time of poking and charging producer are included in the table.

It will be seen by referring to Table V that the fuel charged into the producer at 11.45 a.m., and 3.38 and 4.40 p.m., is of a larger amount than that charged at any other time. This was due, as explained previously, to the formation of clinkers, which kept the fuel from feeding regularly into the lower zone; so that when the obstructions to the free passage of the fuel broke away, a sudden drop occurred, which at times—as at 4.40 p.m.—almost completely emptied the charging hoppers. The fires were cleaned at 10.30 a.m., 3.35 and 6.00 p.m.

ANALYSIS OF PEAT.

The following is the analysis of the peat used during these trials:—

Volatile matter	69.5
Fixed carbon	$25 \cdot 2$
Ash	
Calorific value of dry fuel	8650 B. T. U. per lb.

The high amount of ash (10 per cent) mentioned above, was due to a large amount of free sand contained in the peat manufactured and used during the trials. The above analysis was made from a general sample of the peat contained in the entire bog which was obtained before manufacturing began.

The following is a summary of the results of the test:—

Fires cleaned and hoppers filled at Test started	10.30 a.m.
Test terminated	6.00 p.m.
Duration of test.	
Average volts	
" amperes	
" watts delivered at switchboard	38700
" H. P. at switchboard	
" B. H. P. developed at engine	
Moisture content of fuel	13%
Ash content of dry fuel	10%
Calorific value of dry fuel	8650 B. T. U. per lb
Total fuel as fired	904 lbs
" " calculated dry	
Fuel consumption per hour as fired	
" hour calculated, dry	
" "B.H.P. hour as fired	$2 \cdot 04$ lbs.
" " B.H.P. hour as calculated, dry	1.78 "
Speed of gas engine	200 R. P. M.

TABLE V.

Test No. 1, February 24.

Am- peres. Volts. a.m. 10.30 310 124 10.45 322 125 11.00 320 125 11.30 312 124 11.45 312 124	Watts. 38440 40250 40000 39380 38690 38690	H.P. of Switch- board.	B.H.P. on Engine. 58.5 61.3 60.9	Hourly Average	Charg- ing. a.m. 10.30	Fuel, lbs. Chgd. Filled	Time of Poking a.m. 10.30	Consump- tion of peat per B.H.P
$\begin{array}{c cccccc} 10.30 & 310 & 124 \\ 10.45 & 322 & 125 \\ 11.00 & 320 & 125 \\ 11.15 & 315 & 125 \\ 11.30 & 312 & 124 \\ 11.45 & 312 & 124 \\ \end{array}$	40250 40000 39380 38690	$53 \cdot 9$ $53 \cdot 6$ $52 \cdot 8$	61.3		10.30	Filled		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	38130 38130 38440 38070 38380 39060 41000 40630 39060 390630 380630 38500 38750 38400 37210 37450 38130 38130 38130 38130 38130 38130	$51.9 \\ 51.9 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.5 \\ 51.6 \\ 51.4 \\ 53.3 \\ 52.3 \\ 54.9 \\ 54.4 \\ 53.2 \\ 53.1 \\ 53.2 \\ 53.1 \\ 53.2 \\ 53.1 \\ 51.4 \\ 53.2 \\ 53.1 \\ 51.4 \\ 53.2 \\ 51.4 \\ 51.2 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.5 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.5 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.5 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.5 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.5 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.5 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.5 \\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 61 \cdot 9 \\ 60 \cdot 4 \\ 60 \cdot 3 \\ 58 \cdot 6 \\ 59 \cdot 0 \\ 53 \cdot 9 \\ 56 \cdot 7 \\ 57 \cdot 0 \\ 58 \cdot 1 \\ 58 \cdot 1 \\ 58 \cdot 1 \\ 58 \cdot 1 \end{array}$	58·5 59·0 60·9 59·4 56·9 58·4	11.45 	168 133 163 175 139	p.m. 3.35	Average Consump- tion of Peat per B.H.P. hour during trial as fired 2.04 lbs. Dry: 1.78 lbs.

SWITCHBOARD OBSERVATIONS, AND CALCULATED WATTS, HORSE-POWER AT SWITCHBOARD, B.H.P. AT ENGINE AND FUEL CONSUMPTION.

Test No. 2, February 28, 1910.

During this test, the producer was poked every two hours—six times in all. Considerable water was admitted through the lower fire doors by two pipes connected to the water main and the two sides of the producer, just above the fire doors. Most of this water found its way into the gas chamber just below the grate bars, and thoroughly saturated the ashes which accumulated there. It was believed that the hot gases passing through this gas chamber would take up a certain amount of moisture which, in passing through the hot carbon of the lower zone, would be decomposed, as already explained (see pages 6 and 7) and thus cool the fuel bed sufficiently to prevent the formation of clinkers. To a certain extent, this device materially improved the operation; but it was found that moisture could not be effectively introduced in this manner.

The feeding of fuel from the upper into the lower zone was more regular, and no noticeable air spaces occurred in the lower fuel bed. Moreover, the tar carried past the cleaning system did not at any time prove more troublesome than in the previous run. The fuel consumption was, however, noticeably higher.

In Table VI the readings of the switchboard instruments, and the calculated watts; horse-power at switchboard, and brake horse-power at engine, are tabulated for every fifteen minutes interval. In addition, the hourly average brake horse-power developed at the engine, and the average volts, amperes, watts, etc., are also tabulated.

During this trial, the amounts of fuel charged into the producer hoppers, and the times of charging were not recorded; only the total amount of fuel charged during the entire run was determined.

The following is a summary of the results:---

	moved, and hoppers filled	10.00 a.m. 10.00 a.m.
Test terminated		10.00 p.m.
		12 hrs.
		126
" amperes		303
" watts deliver	ed at switchboard	38070
" H. P. at swit	chboard	$51 \cdot 0$
" B. H. P. dev	eloped at engine	$58 \cdot 0$
Moisture content of f	uel	13%
Ash content of dry fue	el	10%
Calorific value of dry	fuel	8650 B.T.U.per lb.
Total fuel as fired		1704 lbs.
' " fired dry		1482 "
Fuel consumption per	hour as fired	142 "
"	" calculated dry	123 "
"	B.H.P. hour as fired	$2 \cdot 45$ lbs.
" "	" calculated dry	$2 \cdot 12$ "
Speed of gas engine		200 R.P.M.

TABLE VI.

Test No. 2, February 28, 1910.

SWITCHBOARD OBSERVATIONS AND CALCULATED WATTS AND BRAKE HORSE-POWER.

Timė.	Ampères.	Volts.	Watts.	E. H. P. at switch- board.	B.H.P. at engine.	B.H.P. Hourly Average.
10.00 a.m. 10.15 10.30 10.45	310 305 305 315	121 125 126 126	37510 38130 38430 39690	$50 \cdot 3$ $51 \cdot 1$ $51 \cdot 5$ $53 \cdot 2$	$57 \cdot 1 \\ 58 \cdot 1 \\ 58 \cdot 5 \\ 60 \cdot 4$	59.0
11.00 11.15 11.30 11.45	315 305 305 305	127 127 127 127	40010 38740 38740 38740 38740 38740 37800	$53 \cdot 6$ $51 \cdot 9$ $51 \cdot 9$ $51 \cdot 9$ $51 \cdot 9$	$ \begin{array}{c} 60 \cdot 9 \\ 59 \cdot 0 \\ 59 \cdot 0 \\ 59 \cdot 0 \end{array} $	59.1
12.00 12.15 p.m. 12.30 12.45 1.00	300 298 299 299 298 300	126 127 125 127 127 126	37800 37850 37380 37970 37550 37800	50.7 50.7 50.1 50.9 50.3	$57 \cdot 6$ $57 \cdot 6$ $56 \cdot 9$ $57 \cdot 8$ $57 \cdot 2$	57 • 4
$1.15 \\ 1.30 \\ 1.45 \\ 2.00 \\ 2.15$	300 305 305 300 300 305	126 125 125 127 127 125	37800 38130 38130 38100 38100 38130	$50.7 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.1 \\ 51.1$	$57 \cdot 6$ $58 \cdot 1$ $58 \cdot 1$ $58 \cdot 0$ $58 \cdot 1$	57.8
$2.30 \\ 2.45 \\ 3.00 \\ 3.15$	305 300 302 300	$125 \\ 125 \\ 125 \\ 125 \\ 126$	38130 37500 37750 37800	$51 \cdot 1$ $50 \cdot 3$ $50 \cdot 6$ $50 \cdot 7$	$58 \cdot 1$ $58 \cdot 1$ $57 \cdot 1$ $57 \cdot 5$ $57 \cdot 6$	57.8
$\begin{array}{c} 3.30 \\ 3.45 \\ 4.00 \\ 4.15 \\ 4.30 \end{array}$	305 305 306 301 300	$127 \\ 126 \\ 126 \\ 126 \\ 126 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 127 \\ 126 \\ 127 \\ 126 \\ 127 $	38740 38430 38560 37930 38100	$51.9 \\ 51.5 \\ 51.7 \\ 50.8 \\ 51.1$	59.0 58.5 58.7 57.8 58.0	58.3 57.8
4.45 5.00 p.m. 5.15 5.30 5.45	300 298 300 303 300	125 127 125 125 125 125	37500 37850 37500 37880 37500	50 · 3 50 · 7 50 · 3 50 · 8 50 · 8 50 · 3	$57 \cdot 1$ $57 \cdot 6$ $57 \cdot 1$ $57 \cdot 7$	57.83
$ \begin{array}{r} 6.00 \\ 6.15 \\ 6.30 \\ 6.45 \end{array} $	300 300 300 300	125 125 125 125	37500 37500 37500 37500 37500	50·3 50·3 50·3 50·3	$57 \cdot 1$ $57 \cdot 1$ $57 \cdot 1$ $57 \cdot 1$ $57 \cdot 1$ $57 \cdot 1$	57 • 24
7.00 7.15 7.30 7.45 8.00	301 300 300 298 300	$126 \\ 125 $	37930 37500 37500 37250 37250 37500	50.8 50.3 50.3 49.9 50.3	$57 \cdot 8$ $57 \cdot 1$ $57 \cdot 1$ $56 \cdot 7$ $57 \cdot 1$	57.16
8.15 8.30 8.45 9.00	305 301 301 305	125 127 126 126 125 127	38740 37930 37930 38130	$51 \cdot 9$ $50 \cdot 8$ $50 \cdot 8$ $51 \cdot 1$	$59 \cdot 0$ 57 \cdot 9 57 \cdot 9	57.98
9.15 9.30 9.45 0.00	305 305 308 307	127 126 127 127	38740 38430 39120 38990	$51 \cdot 9$ $51 \cdot 5$ $52 \cdot 4$ $52 \cdot 3$	$58 \cdot 1$ $59 \cdot 0$ $58 \cdot 5$ $59 \cdot 6$ $59 \cdot 4$	58.91
erage	302.8	125.8	38073	51.0	58.0	

Test No. 3, March 2, 1910.

During this trial, the producer was only poked and cleaned at the beginning and end. Water was introduced in the same manner as in the preceding trial. The producer was charged whenever the fuel dropped to a certain level in the hoppers; and since the times of charging happened to fall at irregular intervals, the hourly amounts were calculated so that the fuel consumption per B. H. P. hour, for every hour, could be 'determined. By consulting Table III, it will be seen that the consumption of fuel per B. H. P. hour, for the last five hours, is very uniform; which indicates the uniform operation of the producer after the fifth hour. The irregularity of fuel consumption during the first five hours was probably due to the fact that the producer was not properly cleaned of clinkers produced during the previous days' run. These, after being released from the walls of the producer, dropped to the bottom, and were softened sufficiently by the moisture introduced through the fire doors to cause no further interference in the uniform feeding of the peat coke from the upper to the lower zone.

No trouble was caused by tar at the engine, and the trial, generally, was very satisfactory.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS.

Fires cleaned, ashes removed, and hoppers filled8.00 a.m.Test started8.00 a.m."terminated6.00 p.m.
Duration of test 10 hrs.
Average volts
" amperes 323
"wafts delivered at switchboard 40590
"B. H. P. developed at engine
Moisture content of fuel 13%
Ash """
Calorific value of dry fuel Ber lb.
Fuel consumption per hour, as fired $123 \cdot 4$ lbs.
" " calculated dry 107.4 "
" B.H.P. hour as fired 1.99
" " calculated dry 1.73 "
Speed of gas engine 200 R. P. M.

TABLE VII.

Test No. 3, March 2, 1910.

SWITCHBOARD OBSERVATIONS. CALCULATED WATTS, ELECTRIC H.P. AND B.H.P.

Time of Obs't.	Am- peres.	Volts.	Watts.	H. P. of switch- board.	at	B.H.P. hourly average	Time of charg- ing fuel.	Lbs. of Peat charged.	Calcu- lated Hourly Con- sump- tion.	FuelCon- sumption per B.H.P. hour. lbs.
a.m. 8.00 8.15 8.30 8.45	305 315 312 310	127 127 125 125	38740 40000 39000 38750	$51 \cdot 9$ $53 \cdot 6$ $52 \cdot 3$ $51 \cdot 9$	$59 \cdot 0$ $60 \cdot 9$ $59 \cdot 4$ $59 \cdot 0$				145	2.43
9.00 9.15 9.30 9.45	316 310 310 310	$ 126 \\ 127 \\ 125 \\ 126 $	39820 39370 38750 39060	$53 \cdot 4$ $52 \cdot 8$ \cdot $51 \cdot 9$ $52 \cdot 3$	$ \begin{array}{r} 60.6 \\ 60.0 \\ 59.0 \\ 59.5 \end{array} $	59.7	9.15	167 		1.84
10.00 10.15 10.30	310 310	120 126 12 1	39060 39060 38430 39690	$52 \cdot 3$ $52 \cdot 3$ $51 \cdot 5$ $52 \cdot 2$	$59 \cdot 5$ $59 \cdot 5$ $58 \cdot 5$	59.6			70	1.17
$10.45 \\ 11.00 \\ 11.15 \\ 11.30 \\ 11.45 $	320 320 318 320	120 126 12 1	40320 40320 40070 40320	$54 \cdot 0$ $54 \cdot 0$ $53 \cdot 7$ $54 \cdot 0$	$59 \cdot 3$ $61 \cdot 4$ $61 \cdot 4$ $61 \cdot 0$ $61 \cdot 4$	61·4		174 	150 	2.44
12.00 p.m. 12.15 12.30	325 328 325	125 125 125 125	40630 41000 40630	$54 \cdot 6$ $54 \cdot 4$ $54 \cdot 9$ $54 \cdot 4$	$\begin{array}{c} 61 \cdot 9 \\ 62 \cdot 4 \end{array}$	 62∙4				2.74
12.45 1.00 1.15 1.30	331 330 335 830	$125 \\ 125 $	41380 41250 41880 41250	$55 \cdot 4$ $55 \cdot 3$ $56 \cdot 1$ $55 \cdot 3$	$ \begin{array}{r} 63 \cdot 0 \\ 62 \cdot 8 \\ 63 \cdot 8 \\ 62 \cdot 8 \end{array} $	$62 \cdot 9$	1.15			1.81
1.45 2.00 2.15 2.30	330 328 333 332	125 125 125 125 125	$\begin{array}{r} 41250 \\ 41000 \\ 41630 \\ 41500 \end{array}$	$55 \cdot 3$ $54 \cdot 9$ $55 \cdot 8$ $55 \cdot 6$	$ \begin{array}{r} 62 \cdot 8 \\ 62 \cdot 4 \\ 63 \cdot 4 \end{array} $	 63·3	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 115	1.81
$2.45 \\ 3.00 \\ 3.15 \\ 3.30$	334 335 335 338	$125 \\ 125 $	$\begin{array}{r} 41750 \\ 41880 \\ 41880 \\ 42250 \end{array}$	56.0 56.1 56.1 56.6		63.7	2.44 		120	1.88
$3.45 \\ 4.00 \\ 4.15 \\ 4.30$	335 326 332 322	$126 \\ 126 \\ 126 \\ 126 \\ 126 \\ 126$	42210 41080 41830 40570	$56 \cdot 6$ $55 \cdot 1$ $56 \cdot 1$ $54 \cdot 4$	$ \begin{array}{c} 64 \cdot 3 \\ 62 \cdot 6 \\ 63 \cdot 7 \\ 61 \cdot 8 \end{array} $	62·8	4.13			1.83
$4.45 \\ 5.00 \\ 5.15 \\ 5.30$	329 329 318 322	$125 \\ 126 \\ 125 \\ 125 \\ 126 \\ 126 \\ 126 \\ 126 \\ 126 \\ 126 \\ 120 $	41130 41450 39750 40570	$55 \cdot 1$ $55 \cdot 6$ $53 \cdot 3$ $54 \cdot 4$		 62·6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1.89
5.45 6.00 Av'e	328 337	126 126	41330 42460	$55 \cdot 4$ $56 \cdot 9$ $54 \cdot 4$		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6.00		• • • • • • • • • • •	
			40092			· · · · · · · · · · · ·	10 hrs.	1234	123.4	<u> </u>

TESTS MADE WITH THE PEAT MANUFACTURED AT THE GOVERNMENT PEAT BOG.

After the completion of the chemical laboratory, tests were begun with the peat manufactured at the Government peat plant at Alfred. Before beginning these tests, considerable time was spent in ascertaining the size to which the peat should be crushed, in order to obtain the best results in the producer. This is explained on page 14. It was found that peat containing 30 per cent of moisture should be crushed to about the size of a hen's egg; while for peat containing less moisture, larger sizes may be used, although the smaller sizes offer no difficulties to the operation of the producer—regardless of the moisture content.

The crushing is accomplished by a modified stone pulverizer. This, in its original form, consisted of two spiral corrugated steel rolls of about 6" diamater, \times 2 feet long, driven, by hand, through a system of cog wheels. The maximum clearance that could be obtained was only 1"; which crushed the peat too small. Moreover, the corrugations were only about $\frac{1}{8}$ " deep, so that the rolls failed to grip the peat. The original rolls—which could not be adapted to this class of crushing were replaced by two cast iron rolls, provided with spikes about $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long. These proved to be both satisfactory and inexpensive. The crusher is driven by a 5 H. P. D. C. motor, which happened to be on hand. The power furnished by this motor is altogether too high, a 2 H. P. motor being sufficiently powerful to do the work. The considerable amount of fines which resulted from the crushing caused no trouble whatever in the operation of the producer. This was conclusively proved by the experiments carried out with screened peat, and also with the peat mixed with fines just as it left the crusher.

Several tests have been made with this peat, five of which are here recorded, namely, one 30 hour continuous test at full load, and four ten hour tests at full, three-fourths, one-half, and one-fourth loads.

All the chemical tests in connexion with this work, were conducted under the direction of Edgar Stansfield, M. Sc., who has charge of the Chemical Laboratory of the Fuel Testing Plant. During two of these tests assistance was rendered by Mr. M. F. Connor, of the Mines Branch chemical staff.

The following is a table of the analysis of fuels used in the producer trials:—

TABLE VIII.

ANALYSIS OF FUELS USED IN PRODUCER TRIALS.

Descriptio	n of fuel.			F	EAT F	ROM AL	FRED			
Producer u]				KÖRTI	NG.	,		
Date of sampling	1910 Nov. 14	Dec.	Dec. 6-7	Dec. 23	1911 Jan. 12	Feb.	Mar. 16	Mar. 17	Mar. 18	Mar. 21
Sample marks	28	32	38	40	57	69	73	74	75	76 .
Notes.			30 hour test		10 hour test		10 hour test at $\frac{3}{4}$. load	$ \begin{array}{c} 10\\ \text{hour}\\ \text{test}\\ \text{at}\\ \frac{1}{2}\\ \text{load} \end{array} $	10 hour test at full load	10 hour test at 4 load
Moisture of peat as fired	36.6	. 30.0	29.3	38.2	30.6	35.0	33.3	31.8	35.0	37.5
Proxima- te analy- sis of dry fuel Fixed carbon (by difference) %			30.0		30.2		30.7	30.9	30.9	31.2
Volatile Matter %			64·0 ·		63.9		62.9	63 • 1	63.0	62.8
$\operatorname{Ash}\ldots\%$			6.0		$5 \cdot 9$	· · · · · · · · · ·	6.4	6.0	6.1	6.0
Calorific value of dry fuel B.T.U. per lb	••••		9470		9440		9440	9460	9500	9460
Averàgean	alysis of (dry peat f	rom abo	ve 5 analy	ses: Vol Asli	ed carbon atile mat orific val	ter	63·1	1%	per lb.
Ultimate a	nalysis o	f sample	No. 74:		Hy Ash Oxy	bon drogen gen, nitro nur (by di	gen,and s	5.2 6.(sul-	2%	· · ·

. Trial No. 4, December 6-7, 1916.

During this trial the producer and engine were operated continuously at full load for a period of 30 hours, for the purpose of determining the fuel consumption per brake horse-power hour; the uniformity of the gas; the water consumption for cooling purposes; and the behaviour of the plant in general, during a period of that duration.

Previous to this trial the producer had been standing idle for some time, consequently was comparatively cold when the trial commenced. No pyrometer measurements were made of the gas in the offtakes, hence the rise in temperature of the gas, and the interior of the producer cannot, fortunately, be shown.

During the first ten hours considerable tar was carried past the cleaning system into the mixing and admission valves, and into the cylinder of the engine; but, owing to one of the properties of peat tar—especially of the tar resulting from the distillation of peat at low temperatures, namely, its complete solution in a mixture of oil soap and water—no trouble was experienced which necessitated a reduction of the load. During the remainder of the test the condition of the producer steadily improved, and the operation of the plant throughout the last ten hours was satisfactory; with the exception of the accumulation of tar on the valve seat and spindle of the gas admission valve which caused some sticking. To overcome this, a mixture of oil soap and water was dropped on the valvespindle. At the termination of the trial the producer was in excellent condition, and the gas contained but little tar. Under these conditions, the plant could have been operated continuously for almost any period.

Table IX, contains all the principal data of the test, an inspection of which will show the uniformity of the gas in composition and in calorific value. The lowest heating values always occurred immediately after poking; but, with very few exceptions, the heating value of the gas never dropped low enough to necessitate a change in the proportion of the mixture of gas and air.

The fuel consumption in pounds per B. H. P. hour is calculated for peat containing 25 per cent moisture, and also for dry peat.

The amounts of water used for cooling the engine and for the cleaning system, calculated per B. H. P. hour, are very low, and, therefore, satisfactory.

The following is a summary of the results of this test:—

Fires cleaned, ashes removed, and hoppers filled Trial started	$51 \cdot 2 58 \cdot 2 29 \cdot 3\% 6 \cdot 0\% 9470 \text{ B.T.U. per lb.} 4900 lbs.$
Total fuel fired	4900 lbs. 163 "
Fuel consumption per hour	$2 \cdot 81$ lbs.
" " B.H.P. hour as fired	2.81 lbs.
calculated to	
25% moisture	2.65 "
" " calculated dry	1.98 "
Water consumption per B.H.P. hour producer	$2 \cdot 61$ gals.
" " engine	$2\cdot 14$ "
Speed of engine	200 R. P. M.

Trials Nos. 5, 6, 7, and 8.

These tests, run at three-fourths, one-half, one-fourth, and full loads, respectively, were made for the purpose of determining the fuel consumption per B. H. P. hour at these respective loads, and the load at which the producer operated the most satisfactorily. During these tests, with the exception of the one run at one-fourth load, the gas was sampled and analysed every hour. The fuel consumption was determined for every hour, and the temperature of the gas in the offtake observed every fifteen minutes. From this data, and the switchboard observations, were calculated the E. H. P., and the average B. H. P. developed at the engine during each hour; the composition and calorific value of the gas, the temperature of the gas, in the offtake, and the fuel consumption per hour per B. H. P. For all of these tests, the water used in the producer cleaning system and for cooling the engine, was measured. Tables V, VI, VII, and VIII, show the results of the test in detail; while Charts 1, 2, 3, and 4, show the same results graphically.

The average results of the four tests are shown graphically on Chart No. 5.

On this chart the average temperatures in degrees Fahrenheit; the average fuel consumption per B. H. P. hour; heat units in the gas, and the water consumption in gallons per B. H. P. hour—for both the producer and engine—are plotted as ordinates on a base line or abscissa, which, in this case, represents the respective B. H. powers developed during the four tests. The chart is self-explanatory.

The summary of the four tests gives the total averages of all the important items.

Test No. 5, made at 89 per cent full load, was intended to be run at exactly three-fourths load, but during this test it was found necessary to furnish the required power to drive the machinery of the ore concentrating laboratory; which made it impossible to carry a load at the engine precisely equal to three-fourths of the full load rating. Previous to this trial, the producer had been standing practically idle for some time, and, consequently, was not in a hot enough condition to operate at its best. It may be said in passing, that the producer cannot be brought to the proper condition as regards internal temperature conditions, i.e., temperatures of the lining, etc.—which, of course, affects the uniform combustion of the fuel—in a few hours' run.

To obtain the best and most efficient operation of this producer, as well as any other producer, and form a gas as free as possible from tar, the producer should be operated more or less continuously for ten hours during the working days; but such operation is impossible at the Fuel Testing Plant, and since the producer, before starting the engine, is exhausted for only a short period by means of a small fan, driven by a 1 H. P. motor, it is necessary to run the engine, in order to bring the producer into good working condition.

An inspection of Chart No. 1 shows the steady rise in temperature from 320° F. at the beginning of the test, to over 540° F. at the termination. In all the succeeding tests, after the producer had become hot and the temperature conditions more uniform, the high temperature, namely, 540° , was never reached even at full load, when the maximum temperature recorded was only 496° F. This plainly shows that the producer was not at the beginning or termination of Test No. 5 in the best condition for efficient operation.

Test No. 6, at one-half load, was run on March 17, the day following the test at three-fourths load. It will be seen by consulting Chart No.

TABLE	IX.	

RESULTS OF OBSERVATIONS.

CALCULATED WATTS, HORSE-POWER, FUEL CONSUMPTION, ETC.

TEST No. 4, DEC. 6-7, 1910.

Time.	Amperes.	Volts.	Watts.	H. P. delivered at	B.H.P. of		•	•	•	Gas	ANALY	'SIS.				CAL. OF (Time of poking	WATER CONSUL OF ENGINE, AND E		ER.
	iniperes.		11 2005.	switch- board.	Engine.	No.	Time.	CO ₂	O ₂	N_2	C ₂ H ₄	CH4	\mathbf{H}_{2}	co.	Combust- ible.	Gross.	Net.	· - ·	E	Ingine.	Producer.
· a.m.							a.m.		• .				-			,					· ,
11.00 to 12.00 p.m.	360	111	39,900	53.5	60.8	1	11.00	8•9	0.9	57.7	.0•6	1.9	9.1	20.9	32.5	125	117	12.00	Gals. for 30 hours 3, " per hour " " B.H.P. hour	750 125 2·14	$\begin{array}{r}4,563\\152\\2\cdot61\end{array}$
12.00 to 1.00	365	109	39,960	53.5	60.8	2	Noon. 12.00	10.8	0.2	55-9	0.6	2.3	10.6	19•3	32.8	128	120				•
1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00	363 339	110 111 108	$39,790 \\ 39,700 \\ 37,400$	$53 \cdot 3$ $50 \cdot 5$	60.6 57·4 57·0	$3 \\ 4 \\ 5$	1.00 2.00 3.00	10.8 10.9 11.3	0·1 0·7 0·1	57.0 56.5 56.8	0·3 0·3 0·3	$1.5 \\ 1.6 \\ 1.9$	10.7 9.7 10.4	19.6 20.3 19.2	$32 \cdot 1 \\ 31 \cdot 9 \\ 31 \cdot 8$	117 117 119	110 110 111	p.m. 3.20	Total fuel fired	••••••	4,900 lbs.
3.00 to 4.00 4.00 to 5.00 5.00 to 6.00 6.00 to 7.00	345 350 348 341	107 108 109	37,380 37,450 37,170	$50.1 \\ 50.1 \\ 50.2 \\ 49.8$	$56.9 \\ 57.0 \\ 56.6$	6. 7 8	$\begin{array}{r} 4.10 \\ 5.05 \\ 6.00 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 11 \cdot 2 \\ 11 \cdot 1 \\ 11 \cdot 1 \\ 11 \cdot 1 \end{array} $	$0.4 \\ 1.1 \\ 0.3$	56-4 60-9 56-1	$ \begin{array}{c} 0.5 \\ 0.5 \\ 0.4 \end{array} $	$1.9 \\ 1.4 \\ 2.2$	10·2 8·1 10·6	$ \begin{array}{c c} 19.4 \\ 16.9 \\ 19.3 \end{array} $	$32.0 \\ 26.9 \\ 32.5$	122 102 124	114 96 116	5•40	Average fuel consumption	on per	163 lbs
7.00 to 8.00 8.00 to 9.00 9.00 to 10.00 10.00 to 11.00	343 341 344 337	110 110 110 109	37,600 37,650 37,840 36,870	50·4 50·5 50·7 49·4	57 · 3 57 · 3 57 · 6 56 · 1	9 10 11 12	7.35 8.30 9.15 10.00	$10.2 \\ 9.9 \\ 11.7 \\ 10.4$	0·2 0·4 0·4 0·3	$56 \cdot 6$ $55 \cdot 7$ $58 \cdot 3$ $56 \cdot 1$	0·1 0·4 0·5 0·4	$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \cdot 8 \\ 1 \cdot 6 \\ 2 \cdot 1 \\ 1 \cdot 9 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 11 \cdot 3 \\ 11 \cdot 2 \\ 9 \cdot 6 \\ 10 \cdot 4 \end{array} $	19.8 20.8 17.4 20.5	$ \begin{array}{c c} 33.0 \\ 34.0 \\ 29.6 \\ 33.2 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c c} 119 \\ 125 \\ 116 \\ 125 \end{array}$	112 117 108 117	9.15	Fuel consumption per E hour as fired. 29.3%		2·81 lbs
11.00 to 12.00 a.m.	342	108	37,000	49 •6	56-4	13 14	11.00 12.00 a.m.	9.9 9.3	0·3 0·4	55.7 56.3	0.4 0.5	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \cdot 1 \\ 2 \cdot 2 \end{array}$	10·2 9·7	$\begin{array}{c} 21 \cdot 4 \\ 21 \cdot 6 \end{array}$	34 • 1 34 • 0	129. 130	121 123	a.m. 1.00	Fuel consumption per B. hour calculated for ves	H. P. at con-	
12.00 to 1.00 1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00	350 350 350	107 108 107	37,440 37,780 37,380	$50 \cdot 2 \\ 50 \cdot 6 \\ 50 \cdot 1$	$57.1 \\ 57.5 \\ 56.9$	15 16 17	$\begin{array}{c} 1.05\\ 2.00\end{array}$	9.4 8.6	0·4 0·4	$55 \cdot 9 \\ 57 \cdot 1$	0.4	$1.9 \\ 1.9$	10·8 9·6	$21 \cdot 4$ $22 \cdot 1$	34·5 33·9	129 125	121 118	-	taining 25% moisture	4	2.65 lbs
3.00 to 4.00 4.00 to 5.00 5.00 to 6.00 6.00 to 7.00	356 359 362 354	106 107 108 108	37,800 38,480 39,090 38,370	$50.7 \\ 51.6 \\ 52.4 \\ 51.4$	$57 \cdot 6$ $58 \cdot 6$ $59 \cdot 5$ $58 \cdot 4$	17 18 19 20	$ \begin{array}{r} 3.00 \\ 4.00 \\ 5.05 \\ 6.00 \\ \end{array} $	8.7 9.0 9.3 8.9	0·3 0·3 0·4 0·3	57.7 56.7 56.8 57.5	$ \begin{array}{c} 0.3 \\ 0.4 \\ 0.3 \\ 0.3 \end{array} $	$2.3 \\ 1.8 \\ 1.9 \\ 2.3$	8.5 9.8 9.9 8.9	$22 \cdot 2$ $22 \cdot 0$ $21 \cdot 4$ $21 \cdot 8$	33·3 34·0 33·5 33·3	126 126 124 126	119 119 117 119	3.30 5,40	Fuel consumption per B. hour calculated for abso dry peat	olutely	1.98 lbs
7.00 to 8.00 8.00 to 9.00 9.00 to 10.00	345 343 344	109 110 110	37,670 37,660 37,860	50·5 50·5 50·7	57·4 57·4 57·7	21 22 23 24 25	7.05 8.05 9.05	$ \begin{array}{r} 8 \cdot 8 \\ 10 \cdot 5 \\ 9 \cdot 9 \end{array} $	0·3 0·6 0·2	56.7 58.1 58.5	0·4 0·4 0·7	$2.0 \\ 1.7 \\ 1.7 \\ 1.7$	9·4 8·9 8·0	$ \begin{array}{c} 22 \cdot 4 \\ 19 \cdot 8 \\ 21 \cdot 0 \end{array} $	34·2 30·8 31·4	128 116 121	121 109 115	10.20		·	• • •
10.00 to 11.00 11.00 to 12.00 p.m.	350 351 8	111 111	38,750 39,010	$\begin{array}{c} 51 \cdot 9 \\ 52 \cdot 3 \end{array}$	$59 \cdot 0$ $59 \cdot 4$	24 25	10.05 11.05 p.m.	9·1 8·9	0.3 0.1	59·3 58·0	0.3 0.3	2·1 1·8	9.0 9.6	19.9 21.3	31·3 33·0	119 122	112 115	•			
12.00 to 1.00 1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00	352 357 355	111 110 110	39,050 39,410 39,000	52+3 52+8 52+3	59.5 60.0 59.4	26 27 28	12.05 1.10 2.05	8.9 9.6 9.4	0.1 0.1 0.5	58.0 54.5 56.3	0.7	$ \begin{array}{c} 3.7 \\ 2.0 \\ 2.3 \end{array} $	$8.3 \\ 11.0 \\ 9.9$	20.3 22.4 21.2	33·0 35·8 33·8	140 134 129	131 126 121	p.m.			2
3.00 to 3.00 4.00 to 5.00	358 357	110 109 109	38,830 38,770	52·3 52·0 52·0	$59 \cdot 1$ $59 \cdot 0$	28 29 30	$ \begin{array}{c c} 2.05 \\ 3.05 \\ 4.05 \end{array} $	8.7 11.1	$\begin{array}{c} 0.5\\ 0.1\\ 0.2\end{array}$	$56.7 \\ 55.0$	0.3	$\begin{array}{c} 1.7\\ 2.4 \end{array}$	10.6 10.0	$\begin{array}{c} 21 \cdot 9 \\ 21 \cdot 2 \end{array}$	34.5 33.7	126 126	119 116	5.00		•••	
Total ave.	350 • 4	109	38,202	51.2	58.2]]:.	. . .	9.9	0.4	56.9	0.4	2.0	9.8	20.6	32.8	124	116			:: : 	<u> </u>

21256—p. 51

5.51

2 that the temperature of the gas in the offtake has become very uniform, not reaching during the test a temperature much exceeding 240° F. At this temperature the producer operated most satisfactorily: the gas throughout the entire test being practically free from tar. Moreover, the amount of waste matter passing off with the water in the cleaning system was exceedingly small.

On March 18—the day following the test at one-half load—the test for full-load was run. An inspection of Chart No. 3 will show the temperature conditions prevailing in the gas offtake during this test. At the beginning of the trial the temperature was 380° F. This steadily rose until a temperature of 496° F. was reached, when it steadily dropped to 470° F., which was the temperature at the termination of the trial and for a short time after the test was discontinued. At the termination of this test the producer was in excellent condition. The formation of tar at the final temperature was almost negligible.

Test No. 8—one-fourth load—was run the day following the test at full-load. Chart No. 4 shows the exceedingly low temperature prevailing during this test. The temperature at no time during this run exceeded 155° F., and scarcely varied more than a few degrees from this temperature.

Fuel Consumption.

The fuel consumption for all these tests was most satisfactory, and the hourly rate quite uniform. An inspection of Charts 1, 2, 3, and 4, shows the most noticeable variations to occur at the times of poking the fires of the lower zone.

Composition and Calorific Value of the Gas.

An inspection of the gas analysis in Tables V, VI, VII, and VIII, and the curves representing the calorific values of the gas on Charts 1, 2, 3, and 4, shows that throughout these tests the composition and calorific value of the gas varied but slightly.

The Formation of Tar.

The by-products resulting from the distillation of peat at temperatures obtaining in the producer, consist of heavy and light tars, paraffinoils, ammonia, etc., and the quantity of such products depends to a very large extent on the moisture content of the peat when fired. As previously explained, most of the heavy tar is condensed and separated in the water cooled pipe which connects the upper and lower zones of the producer. This tar drops into the water seal at the bottom of the pipe, and takes no further part in the formation of the final producer gas.

The remaining by-products—such as lighter tar and paraffin-oils escape condensation in the water cooled pipe, and pass into the lower zone of the producer. In passing through the hot peat coke—as explained in the foregoing part of this report—some of these light tars and oils interact with carbon, and form permanent gaseous compounds; but the physical and chemical character of a part of these tars and oils is not changed, or at best, very slightly, and they pass with the final producer gas to the cleaning system.

In passing through the coke scrubber, a large amount of the lighter substances is separated out and passes off with the cleaning and cooling water; while a large amount of the products still remaining, is separated out in the tar filter which is continually washed by sprays of hot water. The wet coke scrubber and the tar filter separate the bulk of these products from the gas, and leave it comparatively clean.

21256-5

According to the temperature conditions obtaining in the producer, and the moisture content of the peat when fired, the gas after it leaves the cleaning system still contains more or less tar carried in a very finely divided state, which gives the gas the appearance of a fog or mist.

It is evident, therefore, that the formation of the final producer gas, or in other words, the gas which leaves the producer, can only be altered by varying either the internal temperature of the producer, or the moisture content of the peat. When the moisture cannot be varied, the temperature can only be increased or decreased by increasing or decreasing the load carried on the engine.

Effect of Temperature on the Formation of Tar.

The temperatures resulting from the different loads carried on the engine during the tests just described are plainly shown on Chart 5. The lowest average temperature occurred in the test of one-fourth load. The peat used during this test contained the highest percentage of moisture, viz., 37.5 per cent; but the tar carried by the gas past the cleaning system was scarcely noticeable, and caused absolutely no inconvenience whatever in the operation of the engine. The distillation products during this test consisted mainly of paraffin-oils; which were either partly separated by the cleaning system before entering the engine, or passed into the engine, there being burned in the combustion chamber along with the permanent gases.

The temperatures prevailing during the one-half and three-fourths loads were considerably higher, while the character of the by-products was noticeably different both physically and chemically, the percentage of light tars being quite predominant. The gas during these two tests was, however, remarkably free from tar.

The greatest amount of tar was formed during the test at full load; the amount of paraffin-oils being comparatively very small. The average temperature during this trial was higher than that obtained during any of the former trials at lower loads.

The tar carried past the cleaning system was, however, at no time serious. The load during this trial was not reduced; and only twice during the ten hours was the piston sprayed with a mixture of oil-soap and water. This occurred during the first two or three hours of the run, after which the gas continually improved up to the end of the run, when the conditions were quite satisfactory.

The colour of the by-products—which are separated out in the cleaning system—varies from a light yellow to a deep dark brown, which at times is almost black, and rapidly changes from the one to the other as the temperature conditions vary in the producer. From experience it has been learned that the light yellow colour of the byproducts generally indicates the proper working of the producer, while the darker by-products indicate the opposite.

Effect of Moisture Content of the Peat on the Formation of Tar.

When the percentage of moisture contained in the peat is high, the heavy tar resulting from the distillation carried on in the upper zone of the producer, condenses in very large amounts on the walls of the gas chamber leading to the water cooled pipe, and also in the water cooled pipe itself. When the moisture content of the peat is much in excess of 40 per cent, the tar during a run will often completely choke the above chamber, and the damper boxes on the top end of the pipe. And, when the peat contains moisture much in excess of this amount, the tar produced is

TABLE X. RESULTS OF OBSERVATIONS.

CALCULATED WATTS, HORSE-POWER, FUEL CONSUMPTION, ETC.

TEST No. 5. March $16 = \frac{3}{4}$ Load.

· .	Time of taking	es.			atts.	at ritchboard.	. devel- at engine.					Gas	Anali	(SIS.				Cal. V G	AL. OF	rature of 1 offtake.	nsump- ber hour.	H. P.H.	WATER CONSUMPTI AND PRODU		NGINE
	observations.	Amper	Volts.	Watts.	Kilowatts	H.P. a. swi	B.H.P oped	No. of Sample.	Time of taking Sample.	CO ₂ .	O ₂ .	N2.	C ₂ H ₄ .	CH₄.	H2.	co.	Combust- ible.	Gross.	Net.	Tempe: gas ir	Fuel co tion I	Fuel cor per B.	· · · · · ·	Engine,	Producer.
:	9.m.	· · .	•			}	 		a.m.	%	%	%	%	. %.	%	%			·.	F.	Lbs.				
	8.30 to 9.30 9.30 "10.30 10.30 "11.30	314	111	34,900	34.9	46.8	$53 \cdot 2$	2	9.30 10.35 11.35	6.8 7.0 7.5	2.2	$57 \cdot 5 \\ 62 \cdot 1 \\ 62 \cdot 0$	0·4 0·2 0·4	$1 \cdot 2 \\ 3 \cdot 4 \\ 2 \cdot 5$	$11 \cdot 2 \\ 5 \cdot 7 \\ 6 \cdot 7$	$21 \cdot 4 \\ 19 \cdot 4 \\ 19 \cdot 0$	34·7 28·7 28·6	123 118 114	116 111 107	332		$2 \cdot 82$	Gals. for 10 hours " per hour " per B.H.P. hour.	$112.5 \\ 112.5 \\ 2.1$	$3187 \\ 318 \cdot 7 \\ 5 \cdot 9$
	p.m.	•			• .		}		p.m.		:									•	-			·	J
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	304 300 299 299	114 117 118 119 120	34,350 34,490 34,950 35,140 35,510 36,150 35,520	$ \begin{array}{r} 34 \cdot 5 \\ 34 \cdot 9 \\ 35 \cdot 1 \\ 35 \cdot 5 \\ 36 \cdot 2 \end{array} $	$46 \cdot 2 \\ 46 \cdot 8 \\ 47 \cdot 1 \\ 47 \cdot 6$	$52 \cdot 5$ $53 \cdot 2$ $53 \cdot 5$ $54 \cdot 1$ $55 \cdot 1$	56	$12.35 \\ 1.40 \\ 2.30 \\ 3.30 \\ 4.30 \\ 5.30$	9·4 11·4		60.8 55.8 57.3 58.8 56.8 55.8	0.2 0.5 0.3 0.2 0.6 0.2	4.7 1.9 2.7 3.7 3.2 3.0	$5.8 \\ 10.9 \\ 8.2 \\ 6.3 \\ 8.8 \\ 10.6 $	$ \begin{array}{r} 19 \cdot 6 \\ 21 \cdot 0 \\ 19 \cdot 4 \\ 20 \cdot 5 \\ 20 \cdot 9 \\ 20 \cdot 2 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 30 \cdot 3 \\ 34 \cdot 3 \\ 30 \cdot 6 \\ 30 \cdot 7 \\ 33 \cdot 5 \\ 34 \cdot 0 \end{array}$	$132 \\ 129 \\ 120 \\ 126 \\ 137 \\ 132 \\ \dots $	$124 \\ 121 \\ 113 \\ 119 \\ 128 \\ 123$	413 458 491 503 532	140 135	$2 \cdot 85$ $2 \cdot 81$ $3 \cdot 55$ $2 \cdot 58$ $2 \cdot 45$			
		304	116	35, 176	35.16	47.15	53.58			8.8	0.9	58.5	0.3	2.9	8.3	20.2	31 7	125.8	118	430	158	2.95		·	in a station of the state of th

21256—р. 53

of so large an amount as to make the successful operation of the plant under the present conditions, impossible.

Since the plant operates satisfactorily at low loads when the moisture content of the peat is high, it would appear that to operate satisfactorily at high or full loads, with such peat, the capacity of the producer would have to be considerably increased. When operating with peat containing from 25 to 30 per cent moisture, no difficulties are met with when running at loads varying from 0 to full.

In conclusion, it may be stated that a peat gas power plant can be operated continuously under adverse conditions regarding tar without any serious degree of trouble. The main trouble is caused by the deposition of tar on the rings of the piston, and the deposit of carbonized tar at the back of the cylinder. In any case the piston, as well as the back of the cylinder, can be easily and entirely cleaned by injecting into the open end of the cylinder a mixture of oil, soap, and water. This completely dissolves the tar, which is then thrown out by the forward stroke of the piston. Such an operation consumes very little time, and may be resorted to while the engine is in operation without in any way injuring it.

This method of cleaning, however, is always a dirty operation, and the plant should be so improved, that this work could be dispensed with.

The peat gas power plant has a distinct advantage over one utilizing bituminous coal. In the latter case, the accumulation of tar in the valves and cylinder is likely—if deposited in large amounts—to result most seriously, necessitating the shutting down of the engine, removal of the piston, and complete cleaning of the engine; since the cylinder and piston cannot be cleaned by washing with a mixture of oil, soap, and water. When this method of cleaning is tried, the oily matter of the coal tar is dissolved out, leaving behind a stiff sticky mass, somewhat of the nature of pitch, which holds the piston and piston rings so tightly as to make their removal almost impossible. This cleansing, if resorted to while the engine is running, would, probably, result in an accident caused by the 'seizing' of the piston.

Stand-by Loss.

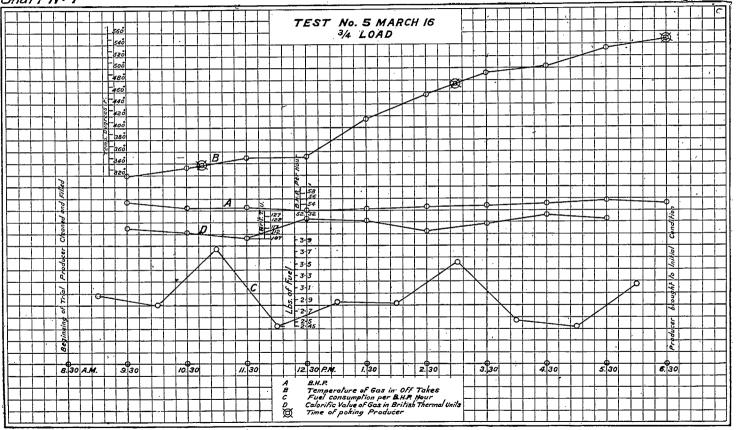
The fuel consumed, while the producer stands idle, has been determined for a period extending over several months. The average consumption has been found to be between 2 and 3 lbs. per hour when the producer stands overnight, and between 1 and 2 lbs. per hour, for longer periods: three days or more.

When preparing the producer for the night, the damper in the waste pipe is not entirely closed, nor are the air flues on the doors of the ash pits of the upper and lower zones; as a consequence, when the weather conditions change during this period, the consumption of fuel is increased or decreased depending upon the increase or decrease in the strength of the wind.

When standing idle for considerably longer periods, the producer can be almost entirely closed, admitting only sufficient air to maintain a small amount of combustion. The damper in the waste pipe must, in any case, always be left slightly open, to allow the gases and smoke resulting from combustion to escape. In this case, the fires of the upper zone are liable to go out, and will have to be relighted when the producer is started again.

 $21256 - 5\frac{1}{2}$

Chart Nº I



			,						·			<u>`</u>			•.								<u> </u>		
2	Time of taking	res.		Watts.	atts.	t switch-	. develop- engine.				· ·					<u>.</u>		Cal. V Gai	AL. OF	emperature of gas in offtake.	onsump- per hour.	Consump- n per B.H. H.	WATER CONSUMPT		NGINE
	observations.	Amper	Volts.		Kilows	H. P. at board.	B.H.P. ed at	No. of Sample.	Time of taking Sample.	CO ₂ .	O ₂ .	N2.	C_2H_4 .	CH₄.	H2.	CO	Com- bustible	Gross	Net.	Tempe gas i	Fuel C tion]	Fuel C tion		-	Producer.
•	a.m.							[a.m.	. %	%	%	%	%		·· ,				°F.	Lbs.	•			
	8.00 to 9.00 9.00 "10.00 10.00 "11.00 11.00 "12.00	187	1111	24,730 21,970 20,810 20,910	20.8	27.9	31.7		10.00 11.00 12.00	8.00 7.60 8.30	0.4	57.8 58.6 59.7	0·2 0·3 0·2	3•2 3∙0 2•5	8·5 7·8 7·7	$22 \cdot 0$ $22 \cdot 3$ $21 \cdot 3$	33·9 33·4 31·7	133 131 121	125 124 114	212 224 230	100 100 130 80	$2.66 \\ 2.99 \\ 4.10 \\ 2.51$	Gals. per 10 hours " per hour " per B.H.P. hou	. 87.50	3,375.00 337.50 10.31
• •	p.m.								v.m.								· · ·				· ·]			
•	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	193 190	111	$21,090 \\ 21,270 \\ 21,020 \\ 2$	$21 \cdot 3$ 21 \cdot 0	28.2	$32 \cdot 4$ $32 \cdot 0$	6 7	$1.00 \\ 2.10 \\ 3.00 \\ 4.00$	8·10 8·30 7·00 7·70	$0.2 \\ 0.5$	59.3 58.9 60.5 58.8	0.2	$ \begin{array}{c} 3 \cdot 1 \\ 3 \cdot 0 \\ 3 \cdot 9 \\ 4 \cdot 0 \\ 2 \cdot 9 \end{array} $	7·3 7·7 5·4 7·0	$\begin{array}{c c} 21 \cdot 4 \\ 21 \cdot 7 \\ 22 \cdot 7 \\ 22 \cdot 0 \end{array}$	$32 \cdot 2$ $32 \cdot 6$ $32 \cdot 0$	129 127 129	$122 \\ 120 \\ 122 \\ 128 $	$224 \\ 230 \\ 245 \\ 045 $	$175 \\ 90 \\ 95 \\ 100$	5.45 2.77 2.97 3.08			
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	191	111	$21,300 \\ 21,170 \\ 20,830$	21.2	28.4	32.2	9	4.00 5.00	7.70	0.5	60·6	0.2	2.9	6.6	$22 \cdot 0$ 21 \cdot 2	$\begin{vmatrix} 33 \cdot 2 \\ 31 \cdot 2 \\ \dots \end{pmatrix}$	136 126	128 119	$245 \\ 240 \\ 235$	100 90 100	2.79 3.15		: .	•
·	Total average.	193	112	21,511	21.5	28.8	32.75			7.8	0.4	59.3	0.3	3.2	7.2	21.8	32.5	. 129	122	232	106	3.25		· 	

TABLE XI.

RESULTS OF OBSERVATIONS.

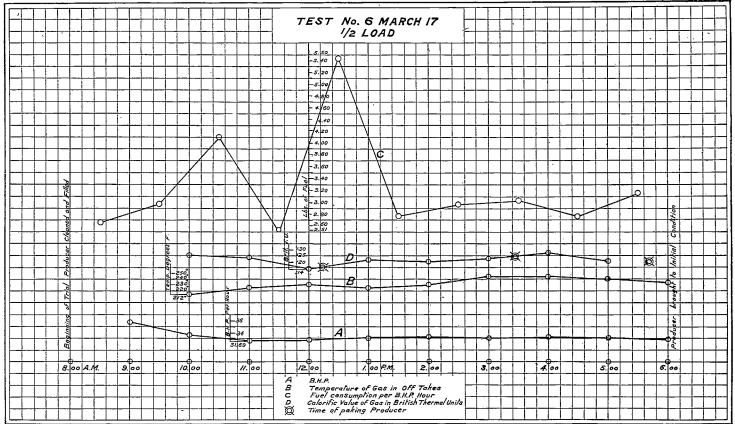
CALCULATED WATTS, HORSE-POWER, FUEL CONSUMPTION, ETC.

TEST No. 6. March 17 - 1 Load.

22256—p. 55

Chart	N?	2
-------	----	---

۰.





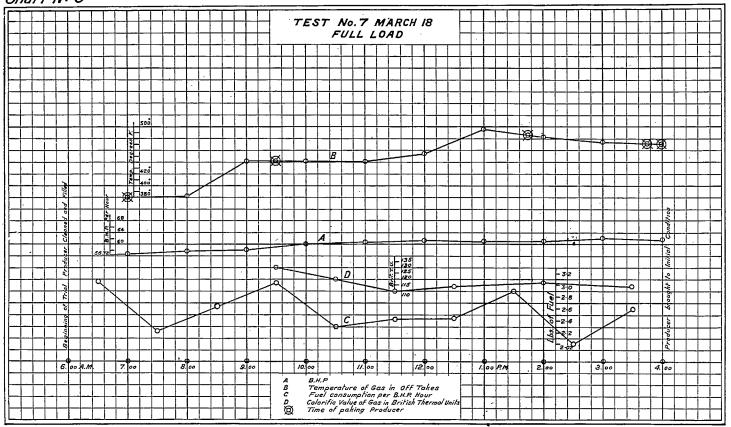


TABLE XII.

RESULTS OF OBSERVATIONS. Calculated Watts, Horse-Powers, Fuel Consumption, Etc. test no. 7. march 18—full load.

											· . ·		·			•		· · · · ·								
	Time	-	ss.		с. .,	tts.	t swich-	e.					GAS	ANAL	rsis.	· · ·		· · · ·	CAL.	VAL. GAS.	used per our.	ed per P.H.	rature offtake.	WATER CONSUMPT	ION OF E	NGINE.
	Time.		Amperes	Volts.	Watts.	Kilowatts.	H.P. a board	B. H. P. engine.	No. of Sample	Time of Samp- ling.	CO₂	O 2	N ₂	$C_2 \dot{H_4}$	CH₄	H2.	co,	Combust- ible.	Gross.	Net.	Fuel us hou	Fuel used pe B.H.P.H.	Tempe gas in		Engine.	Pro- ducer.
	a.m.	·							÷.,	a.m.	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%					•F.			
·	6.00 to 7.0 7.00 " 8.0 8.00 " 9.0	0	309	123 123	37,240 37,930 38,090	$ 37 \cdot 9 $	50.8	$57.8 \\ 58.0$	1	9.35	9.3	1.0	57 • 2	1.4 0.5	2.4	9.1	19•6	32.5	138	130	130 160	$2 \cdot 24 \\ 2 \cdot 76$	$\frac{383}{442}$	Gals. for 10 hrs " per hour " per B.H.P.H	$1,250 \\ 125 \\ 2\cdot 08$	$3,000 \\ 300 \\ 4.98$
. '	9.00 "10.0 10.00 "11.0 11.00 "12.0	0		123	39,660 39,790 40,470	39.8	3 53 . 3	60.6	3	10,30 11,30	10-5 9-8	0.4 0.6	$57 \cdot 4$ $56 \cdot 4$	0.5	3.4 0.9	6.7 9.5	$20.1 \\ 22.5$	30·7 33·2	128 116	120 110	140	${}^{3\cdot 06}_{2\cdot 31}_{2\cdot 43}$		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		۱ ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
	p.m. 12.00 " 1.0	n .	324	125	40,310	40.3	3 54 - 0	61.4	4	p.m. 12,30	9.0	0.5	58•3	0.5	2.1	8.2	20•4	31.2	121	114	150	2.44	496			
	$\begin{array}{c} 12.00 & 12.0\\ 1.00 & 2.0\\ 2.00 & 3.0\\ 3.00 & 4.0 \end{array}$	0	328	$\frac{123}{124}$	40, 280 40, 690 40, 393	$40 \cdot 3$ $40 \cdot 7$	3 54 0 7 54·5	61.3	5	2.00 3·30	. 9.9	0·2 0·7	58•0 58•5	0·5 0·5		8·1 8·5	21 · 0 19 · 1	$\begin{array}{c} 31 \cdot 9 \\ 30 \cdot 6 \end{array}$	124 122	117 114	180 125	$ \begin{array}{r} \hat{2} \cdot \hat{93} \\ 2 \cdot 02 \\ 2 \cdot 60 \end{array} $	482 475		•	
•,	Average		320	123	39,480	39 · E	5 52.9	60.1			9.8	0.5	57.6	0.6	2.3	8.3	20.5	31.7	125	117.5	155.5	2.59	447	· · · ·		. `

21256—p. 57

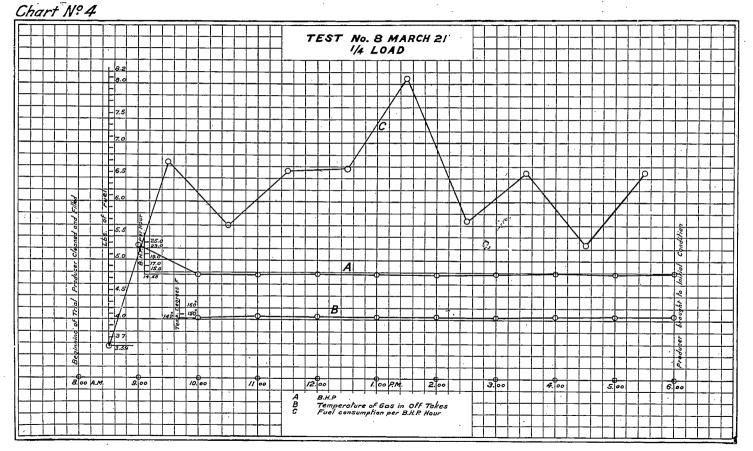
TABLE XIII.

RESULTS OF OBSERVATIONS.

CALCULATED WATTS, HORSE-POWER, FUEL CONSUMPTION, ETC.

TEST NO. 8. MARCH $21 - \frac{1}{4}$ LOAD.

m .	4	X7 - 14	W	77.11-	н. р.	В. Н. Р.	Fuel used		Tempera-	IND PROT	UMPTION OF ENGINE RODUCER.					
Time.	Amperes.	Volts.	Watts.	Kilo- watts.	of switch- board.	of Engine.	per hour. lbs.	B.H.P.H. lbs.	ture of gas in offtake. °F.		Engine.	Producer				
a.m.						Ì		5								
8.00 to 9.00 9.00 "10.00 10.00 "11.00 11.00 "12.00	90 93	112 107 107 106	16,450 9,640 9,990 10,100	$16 \cdot 45 \\ 9 \cdot 64 \\ 9 \cdot 99 \\ 10 \cdot 11$	$22 \cdot 0$ $12 \cdot 9$ $13 \cdot 4$ $13 \cdot 5$	$25 \cdot 0$ 14 \cdot 7 15 \cdot 2 15 \cdot 4	90 100 90 100	$3 \cdot 59 \\ 6 \cdot 81 \\ 5 \cdot 92 \\ 6 \cdot 50$	$152 \\ 155 \\ 154$	Gals. for 10 hrs " per hour " per B.H.P.H	875 87•5 5•4	2,687 $268 \cdot 7$ $16 \cdot 6$				
p.m.								i								
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	91 93 94 94	107 107 106 107 107 108	10,020 9,740 9,870 10,130 9,980 10,080	$ \begin{array}{r} 10.02 \\ 9.74 \\ 9.87 \\ 10.12 \\ 9.98 \\ 10.08 \\ \end{array} $	$13 \cdot 4 \\ 13 \cdot 0 \\ 13 \cdot 2 \\ 13 \cdot 6 \\ 13 \cdot 4 \\ 13 \cdot 5$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	100 120 85 100 80 100	$\begin{array}{c} 6\cdot 55\ 8\cdot 09\ 5\cdot 65\ 6\cdot 48\ 5\cdot 26\ 6\cdot 51\ \end{array}$	$153 \\ 154 \\ 142 \\ 148 \\ 153 \\ 146$							
verage		107	10,600	10.60	14.2	16.1	96.5	6.14	151							

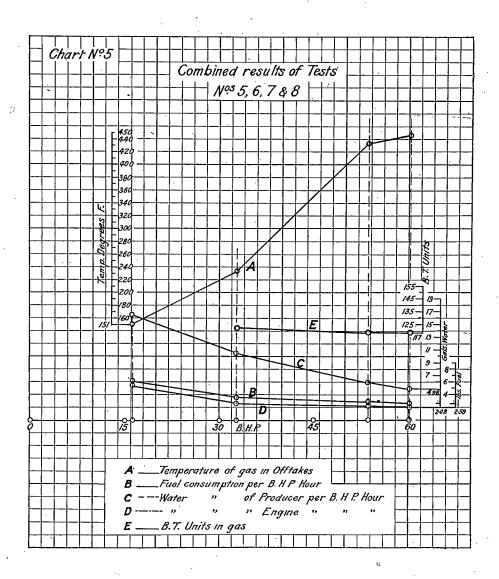


m'	37737
TABLE	ALV.

Loads carried on engine	1 1	$\frac{1}{2}$	<u>3</u> 4	Full
Fires cleaned, ashes removed, and hoppers filled Test started Uration of test, hours Average volts " amperes" " Watts at switchboard" " H.P. at switchboard" " B.H.P. developed at engine" " moisture content of fuel, %	$\begin{array}{c} 8.00 & ``\\ 6.00 & p.m. \\ & 10 \\ & 107 \cdot 4 \\ & 98 \cdot 5 \\ & 106 \cdot 00 \\ & 14 \cdot 2 \\ & 16 \cdot 1 \\ & 37 \cdot 5 \\ & 6 \cdot 0 \\ & 94 \cdot 60 \end{array}$	8.00 "	$\begin{array}{c}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.00 \text{ a.m.}\\ 6.00 ''\\ 4.00 p.m.\\ 10\\ 123\cdot 3\\ 320\cdot 2\\ 39490\\ 52\cdot 9\\ 60\cdot 1\\ 35\cdot 0\\ 6\cdot 1\\ 950\cdot 0\\ 155\cdot 5\end{array}$
Total fuel fired, lbs Average fuel consumption per hour, lbs " " " B.H.P. hour as fired, lbs " " " B.H.P. hour as calculated to 25% moisture, lbs	$96.5 \\ 6.14$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	13.80 1.58 2.95 2.62	$ \begin{array}{r} 105 \cdot 5 \\ 155 \cdot 5 \\ 2 \cdot 59 \\ 2 \cdot 24 \end{array} $
" " " B.H.P. hour as calculated dry lbs Water consumption, gals. per B.H.P. hour, producer " " gals. per B.H.P., engine Speed of engine, revs. per minute	$3 \cdot 84 \\ 16 \cdot 6 \\ 5 \cdot 4$	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \cdot 22 \\ 10 \cdot 31 \\ 2 \cdot 60 \\ 2 \cdot 00 \end{array}$	$1.97 \\ 5.9 \\ 2.1 \\ 1.98$	$1 \cdot 68 \\ 4 \cdot 98 \\ 2 \cdot 08 \\ 1 \cdot 98$

SUMMARY OF THE RESULTS OF TESTS NOS. 5, 6, 7, AND 8.

)



60,

PART II.

•

RESULTS OF TRIALS WITH PRODUCER: AS ALTERED BY THE KÖRTING BROTHERS, HANOVER, GERMANY.

• • . . · · · · .

•

PART II.

RESULTS OF TRIALS WITH PRODUCER: AS ALTERED BY THE KÖRTING BROTHERS, HANOVER, GERMANY.

INTRODUCTION.

The trials described in part I, demonstrated that, with the producer and cleaning system as originally designed and constructed, it was impossible to obtain a gas sufficiently free from tar to permit the engine to operate many hours without cleaning the cylinder and valves. It was also shown that the operation of cleaning could be performed while the engine was in motion, without in any way interfering with the load; but while the plant could be run for an indefinite period without having to shut down for purposes of cleaning, efforts were made to discover the seat of the trouble, and, if possible, to correct it.

The results of the many trials conducted by the writer and his technical staff, tended to point to a faulty construction of the producer itself; and on the strength of the deductions made from the observations, certain changes in the internal construction of the producer were recommended to Körting Brothers, Hanover, Germany—the manufacturers of the plant.

With a view to assisting them in their efforts to eliminate the tendency to the formation of tar in large quantities, the Mines Branch sent to their works at Hanover, Germany, ten tons of the peat manufactured at the Government peat plant at Alfred. After a lengthy investigation of the behaviour of this peat under varying conditions in a similar producer erected in their shops, they reported as having succeeded in obtaining a gas free from tar, and on which the engine could operate for many months without cleaning.

To accomplish this result, the engineer-in-charge—acting upom the results of our investigation—deemed it advisable to alter the shape of the lining of the producer; because the contracted neck described in the foregoing pages did not offer sufficient resistance to the passage of the gas down through this neck to the offtakes, hence, instead of operating as an up-draft producer, in the upper zone, it acted partially as downdraft.

In order to overcome this difficulty, the contracted neck was made much longer, thus increasing, considerably, the resistance to the passage of the gas through this channel.

The cleaning system was also altered, as will be described later.

But even with these alterations, the producer, though undoubtedly improved, failed to deliver a gas sufficiently free from tar to permit of more than a few hours' operation of the engine before it became necessary to clean the valves and cylinder to prevent sticking; and the old remedy of washing with oil-soap and water had to be resorted to.

The trials made by the producer expert sent by the Körting Brothers from Germany did not prove satisfactory, as regards the generation of a tar-free gas, consequently, a series of tests were conducted by the technical staff of the Fuel Testing Division for the purpose of ascertaining the cause of the trouble, and, if possible, discovering some means of correcting it^1 .

During these trials the producer was operated under varying conditions, as regards air openings in the upper and lower zones; the objective being, to ascertain the particular air openings with which the producer delivered the cleanest gas, and, if possible, to balance the two zones. After many trials, the idea of appreciably decreasing the tendency to the formation of tar, by this means, was abandoned; since, even with a large range of air-openings, the composition of the gas was only slightly altered, and the quantity of tar carried past the cleaning system did not vary to any appreciable extent.

As a result of many trials made with the producer in its original and altered state, it was concluded that the tarry components of the gas evolved in the upper zone could not be entirely burned or split-up into permanent combustible gases; and for this reason, a special method of cleaning the gas was resorted to in order to overcome the difficulty.

After considerable experimentation, the writer succeeded in devising a cleaning system which effectively separated the troublesome tarry matter from the gas; so that, irrespective of the behaviour of the producer itself, namely, whether it operated as down-draft or up-draft, with large or small air-openings, the gas at all times was sufficiently clean to offer no obstruction to the normal operation of the gas engine.

While, under the original construction, it was necessary to remove and clean the mixing or admission valves after a few hours' run—and even the piston, after a few days—it is now possible—under the new conditions—to run for many days before it becomes necessary to clean either the mixing or admission valves, and the piston should not require cleaning more than once or twice a year, if the plant is operated continuously. This system of cleaning will be described later.

Description of the alterations made to the Peat Gas Producer and Cleaning System.

The complete details of the alterations made to the shape of the lining of the producer are so clearly shown in Fig. 11 that no detailed description is required. The changes will be better comprehended by comparing Fig. 11 with Fig. 2, page 9.

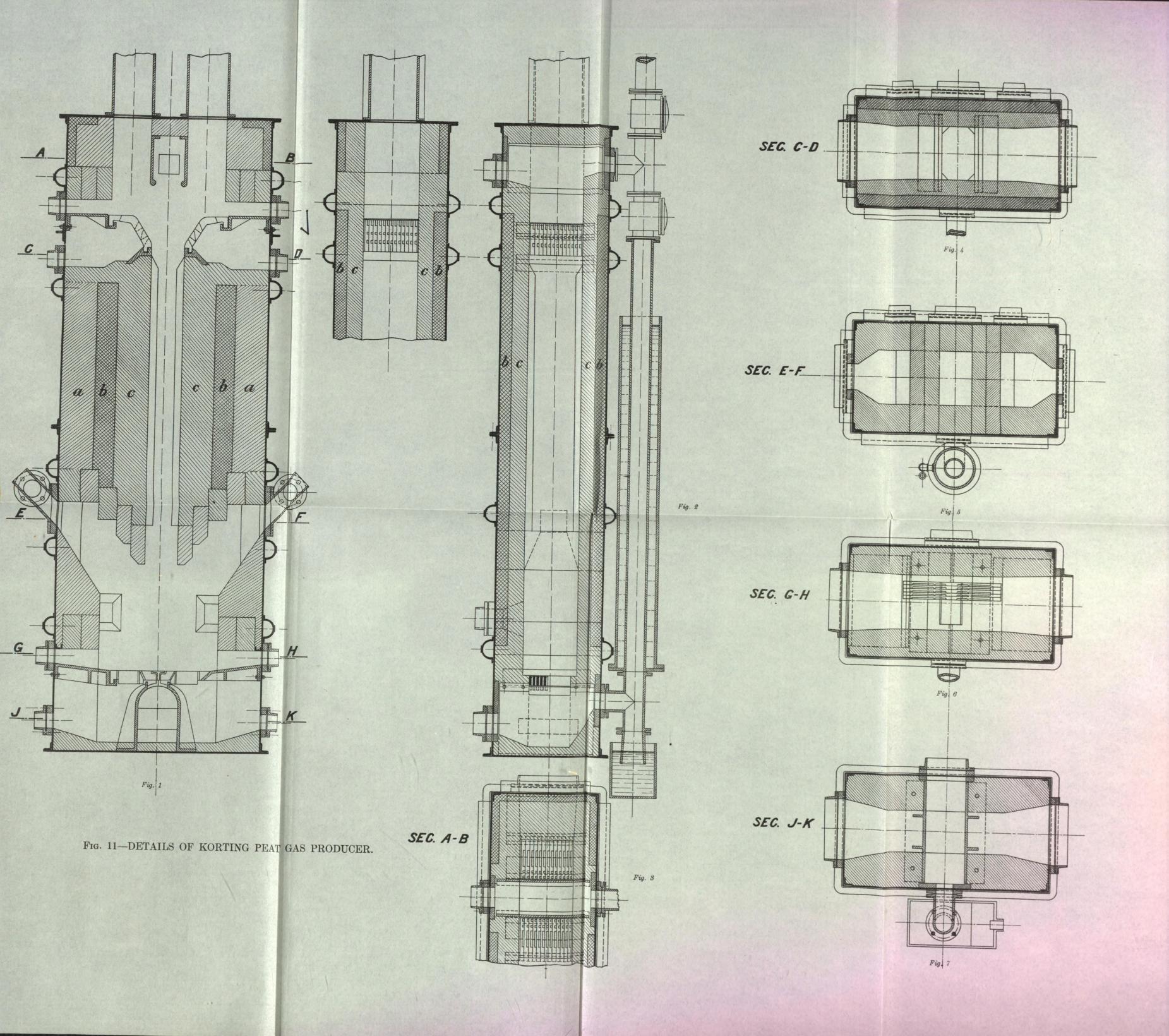
It will be seen that the principal change consists in the lengthening of the contracted neck, G, Fig. 2; an alteration in construction which involved the necessity of a very thick lining at that section. This increased thickness of lining—which runs from the grates of the upper zone to below the gas offtakes at the lower zone—was taken advantage of for the purpose of decreasing the loss of heat through radiation.

The lining is constructed of silica brick at a, fig. 1, Fig. 11—which shows the vertical, longitudinal section—firebrick at c, and a specially prepared heat insulating material at b, between a and c.

Fig. 2 on the same plate, shows a vertical, transverse section of the producer. The lining at this section is composed of firebrick at c, and a special heat insulating material at b.

The gas offtake of the upper zone has been enlarged, as will be seen by comparing fig. 1, Fig. 11; and Fig. 2, page 9.

¹These alterations were made at the expense of the Körting Brothers, who sent one of their experts to Ottawa, to superintend the work.



The grate bars of the upper zone were re-designed with larger airopenings; while those of the lower zone are so designed that the gas from the upper zone drawn up through these grates will be deflected away from the centre of the fire. These changes are shown in figs. 1, 2, 3, and 6, Fig. 11.

PURPOSE OF LENGTHENING THE CONTRACTED NECK OR PASSAGE CONNECTING THE UPPER AND LOWER ZONES.

In the producer as originally constructed, the gases evolved in the upper zone were partially drawn down through the contracted neck G, Fig. 2, page 9, to the two gas offtakes, and did not all pass through the incandescent fuel of the lower zone, consequently, the tarry components of the gas were neither burned nor split up into permanent combustible gases. The producer, when operating in this manner, was up-draft in the lower zone, and partially down-draft in the upper zone; the gases generated from both, mixing at the offtakes. The amount of tar formed, or which escaped the producer unchanged, depended on the ratio of the amount of gas passing down through the contracted neck to that passing through the pipe, C-V-U, Fig. 4, page 11. This ratio was varied by the restriction of pipe C-V-U, caused by the adherence of tarry matter to its walls. As originally constructed, therefore, the operation of the producer was irregular, delivering at times a gas comparatively free from tar, and at other times one heavily charged with tarry vapours.

To overcome this difficulty and to ensure the passage of the gas from the upper to the lower zone through the pipe provided for this purpose, the contracted neck was made sufficiently long to increase the resistance necessary to prevent any appreciable quantity of gas from being drawn down through the same. With this new construction, it is probable that all, or very nearly all, of the gases evolved in the upper zone are conducted to the chamber uncler the grates of the lower zone, where they pass through the grates, and mix with the air admitted through the air-openings in the doors of the ash chamber.

The objective of drawing the gases in this manner through the incandescent peat coke of the lower zone is, either to cause the tarry vapours to burn when mixed with the air, or to be split up into permanent combustible gases. This is realized to a certain extent; but a quantity of the tarry vapours generally escapes combustion or decomposition and must be separated out in the cleaning system.

The bulk of the tarry matter is removed in the coke scrubber and tar filter; but even under the best conditions tar in a very finely divided state is carried in suspension by the gas past the entire cleaning system to the engine. Here, it is deposited on the mixing, admission valves, and in the cylinder, where it becomes partially carbonized, causing the valves and piston to stick. Whenever this occurs, it is necessary, in order to ensure regular operation of the engine, to thoroughly cleanse the cylinder and valves with a mixture of oil-soap and water, as already described.

EFFECTS OF ALTERATIONS TO THE PRODUCER.

While the producer, as now constructed, cannot deliver a gas free from tar, i.e., cannot completely burn or split up into permanent combustible gases all the hydrocarbon vapours evolved in the upper zone, yet the alteration has effected a manifest improvement: its operation is more uniform, and the amount of solid material possessing a high heating value, which it is necessary to separate out in the coke scrubber is materially decreased, and at times scarcely noticeable. The main difficulty, however, still exists, as in the old form of the producer, namely, the formation of a variety of tar: as a thin liquid when condensed, and as finely divided particles carried in a state of suspension after passing through the cleaning system. This objectionable by-product cannot be obviated in the producer itself, but must be separated out mechanically.

To accomplish this, the makers of the plant, who designed and carried out the alterations, devised a special addition to the coke scrubber. But this device, as our many tests have shown, failed to accomplish the desired result; hence, the writer, after considerable experimentation, invented a remedial device which completely removes the troublesome matter from the gas. The plant, as it now stands, is at unqualified success.

THE KÖRTING IMPROVED COKE SCRUBBER.

The alterations to the wet coke scrubber (see Fig. 12) consisted of an addition to the top of the old scrubber which was used with the original plant.

The shell of the original coke scrubber, still in place, is designated on Fig. 12 by the letter A, while the addition is indicated by the letter B.

The lower part of the present scrubber consists, as before, of a gas chamber in the lower part, connected by an overflow pipe E, to a water seal, also a cleaning door H, and a gas intake D. The middle part C, is filled with coke, resting on wooden gratings at F, and is fitted with cleaning door G.

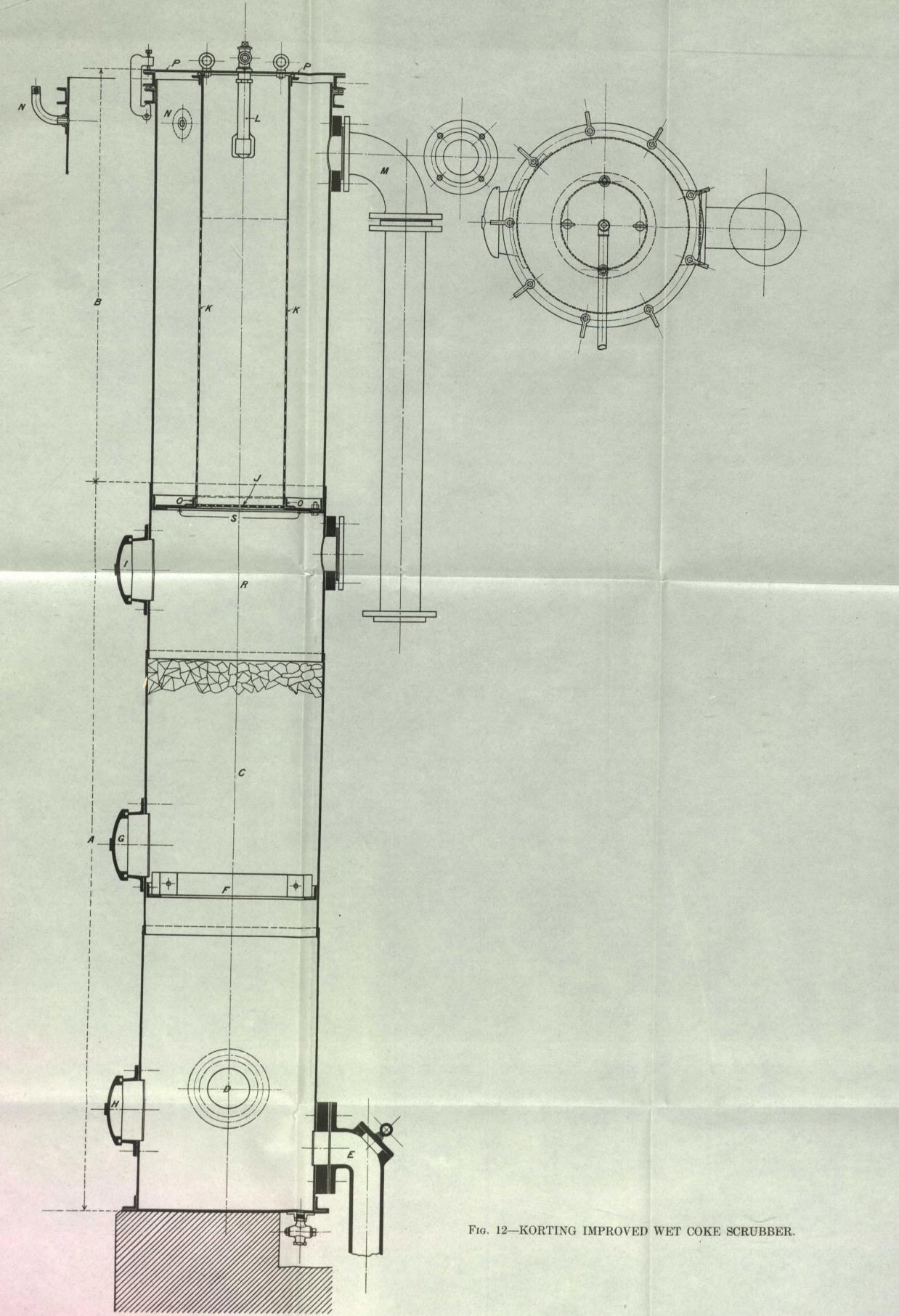
At the top of section A immediately above the coke is a settling chamber, which formerly served as the outlet for the gas, and in which was placed the water spray.

Section B—the additional length added to the old scrubber—is 5 feet high. On the lower end of this cylinder is bolted a diaphragm plate S, in the centre of which is a hole 12'' diameter. A perforated metal plate J, covers this hole, and a cylinder, K-K—open at both ends and perforated for about two-thirds of its height—fits inside the flange O-O on the perforated metal plate J, and is held firmly in place by the cover plate, P-P, which presses against it. L is the water spray, and N a relief cock.

The gas from the producer enters at D and passes up through the grating F and coke C into the expansion or settling chamber R, and then through the perforated plate J and perforations in cylinder K-K to the outlet M.

The spray at L impinges against the interior surface of the cylinder K-K and then passes through the plate J and coke C to the bottom of the scrubber, where it flows off through the pipe E.

The gas in passing through the wet coke is cooled, and loses some of its dust and tarry matter, which passes with the cooling water into the seal. In passing through the perforated metal plate J, the velocity of the gas and consequently, of the particles of tar carried past the coke—is increased, so that when the gas again expands into the chamber surrounding the cylinder K-K, its velocity and also that of the tarry particles, is reduced; and some of the latter—adhering to the inside and outside surface of the cylinder or dropping to the bottom onto the metal plate J—are washed down by the steady flow of spray water, to the overflow at the bottom.



A considerable quantity of tarry material is separated from the gas in this way; but the particles which are carried in a very finely divided state in suspension by the gas, are not affected by this arrangement, which gives rise to alternate increases and decreases in the velocities of the gas; but pass with it through the entire cleaning system to the engine, where this matter is finally condensed on the walls of the mixing and admission valves, and in the cylinder itself. This gives rise to the troubles previously referred to.

The particles carried in suspension are in such a finely divided state that they give the gas the appearance of a white vapour; in fact, the subdivision of the particles is so minute that, the application of the term vapour, to this phenomenon, may be quite correct.

The alterations to the original coke scrubber were, on the whole, an improvement. There were, however, certain details which might have been further improved: for instance, a portion of the solid matter separated from the gas was washed through the plate J, but that portion which was deposited outside the cylinder K-K, dropped down between the cylinder K-K and the enclosing cylinder, on to the diaphragm plate S, where, in a short time, the accumulation would be quite considerable. Separation of solid matter from the gas again took place at the opening to the outlet M, where the accumulation would, at times, completely choke up the passage during a lengthy run. These defects could, of course, have been easily remedied had this system been satisfactory in other particulars.

EXPERIMENTS TO ASCERTAIN A METHOD FOR EFFECTIVELY SEPARATING THE TAR FOG FROM THE GAS.

To determine under what conditions the tar fog present in producer gas would condense or separate out from the gas, and how these conditions could be applied in a simple but effective manner to a cleaning system with special reference to the one already in place—experiments were undertaken with a view to investigating the effect on the matter held in suspension by the gas, of varying the velocity of the gas by means of different shaped pipes, etc. These experiments will not be described in detail, but only a statement made of the general results obtained.

When a gas heavily charged with the above-described, tar-fog is drawn from a larger to a smaller chamber: for example, through a glass tube of about 1" diameter at the inlet end, drawn down to a small fraction of an inch at the outlet end, the velocity is very greatly increased; but if this gas is then expanded into a second chamber 1" diameter—similar to that of the gas inlet end—the following phenomenon may be observed.

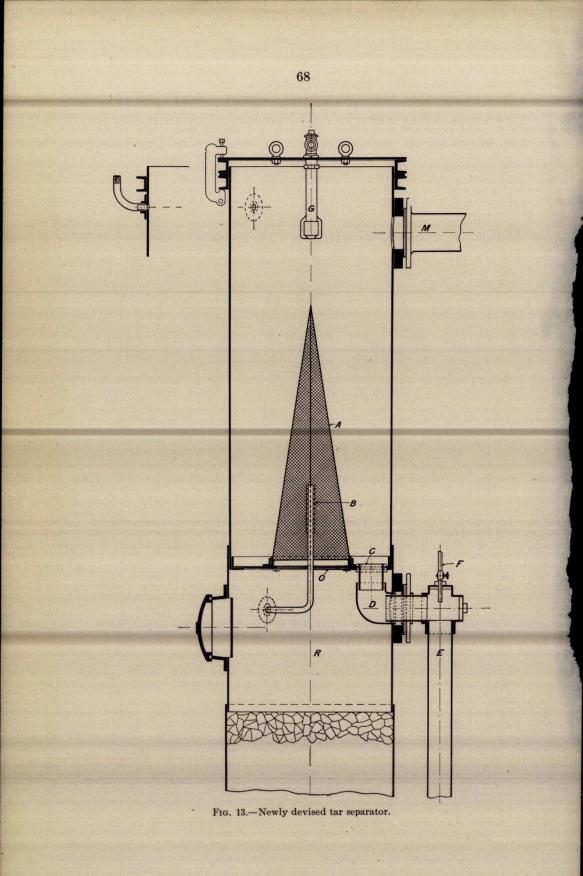
In the contracted neck between the two expanded chambers, the tar fog is seen to condense on the glass walls as a brownish, black grease. This, then forms into small globules or pellets, which are shot out with considerable force into the expansion chamber.

This phenomenon may be due to the great resistance set up by the rapidly flowing gas against the glass surface, causing the particles to lose their velocity and thus accumulate; or, it may possibly be due to the crowding together of the stream lines, which affects the deposition of the tar fog on the walls of the channel, or to a combination of the two.

These experiments showed that the tar fog could be separated from the gas in this manner; but the high suctions necessary to draw the gas through the small tubing and the tendency to increased suction due to clogging of the pipes or tubes render such a method impracticable.

21256-6

Sec. 1.



As a result of the above experiments, a separator was devised, which has proved to be very efficient, entirely dependable, and can operate for any period without clogging, and, therefore, without producing increase of the suction.

DESCRIPTION OF TAR SEPARATOR DEVISED BY B. F. HAANEL.

The system invented by the writer, for the separation of tar and tar fog from producer gas, is shown in sectional elevation, Fig. 13.

The lower part of the coke scrubber has not been altered. The cylinder, K-K, Fig. 12, and perforated plate J, have been removed, and in their place has been substituted the wire mesh cone, A, Fig. 13. At C, an overflow has been provided for the purpose of carrying away the solid matter separated from the gas on the outside of the cone and washed off by the spray G.

A water spray, B, serves the combined function of washing the interior surface of the cone and cooling the gas. At F, a water jet has been provided for sluicing the overflow pipe E, whenever this shows a tendency to clog. This, however, it has never been necessary to use, the overflow pipe remaining absolutely clean.

The water spray, G, which in the old system was supplied with cold water only, is now connected by a two-way cock to the return cooling water from the gas engine. Whenever the suction in the chamber containing the wire mesh cone begins to rise, the cold water at G is shut off and the hot water turned on. By this means the suction, whatever it may be, is brought to normal in about a minute. The cone is made of 40 mesh brass wire screen.

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION.

The gas passes through the wet coke into chamber R as before. From this chamber the expanded and cooled gas is drawn through the opening O, through the cone screen, and passes out at M.

In passing through the cone screen, some of the particles of the tar-fog still carried by the gas, impinge against the metallic surface of the cone, aggregate into comparatively large drops, and are then washed off by the continuous spray B—dropping into chamber R, through the wet coke, down to the water seal. The particles escaping contact with the metallic surface of the cone, in passing through the fine meshes are crowded together, and are thus caused to coalesce, forming larger drops which either adhere to the outside surface of the cone or drop to the bottom, when the continuous cold water spray G washes this tarry matter to the overflow at C.

It will thus be seen that the action of the cone screen in eliminating the tar fog is twofold: (1) in producing coalescence of the fog particles by impact with the solid parts of the screen; (2) causing coalescence of the fog particles, by crowding together the stream lines as the gas passes through the fine meshes of the screen, and retarding the particles by friction with the internal surface of the meshes.

When the suction shows a tendency to increase, the cold water at G is turned off and the hot water turned on; which thoroughly cleanses the cone in a very short time, at an expenditure of a very small amount of water.

An automatic arrangement is being devised whereby an increase in suction will instantly turn off the cold, and put on the hot water, and viceversa. By this device, the consumption of both hot and cold water can be reduced to a minimum.

 $21256 - 6\frac{1}{2}$

14.

In ordinary practice, however, it has not been found necessary to resort to the hot water spray more than two or three times during a ten hours' run. In order to maintain a straight and normal suction curve during the entire period of operation, a simple automatic arrangement for changing from cold to hot water and *vice-versa* would be an advantage. But while this would prove an advantage, it is in no sense a necessity.

The water consumption for cleaning with this new system is not increased over that of the old: which was very small.

The gas, after leaving this cleaning system, is sufficiently free from deleterious material, so that it can be used in the gas engine without any trouble whatever. Moreover, the cleanliness of the gas is not dependent on the perfect operation of the producer itself, but permits of a large variation in the conditions governing its operation. For example, the cleanliness of the gas—its freedom from tarry matter, as it leaves the producer depends (1) on the moisture content of the peat burned; (2) to some extent on its quality, and (3) quite considerably on the amount of air admitted to the two zones. Close and careful regulation is, therefore, not so essential to the cleanliness of the gas leaving the cleaning system as it was with the former construction, although obviously an advantage in so far as the waste of tarry matter is reduced.

Gas Producer Tests with the Körting Producer: as Altered by the Makers.

Upon the completion of the alterations to the producer and gas cleaning system, twenty-six trials were carried out, fourteen of which are described in detail.

The first three tests described, Nos. 20, 21, and 24, were made with the object of examining the performance of the producer, and were operated according to the instructions of the makers.

The tests 28 to 36 inclusive, were carried out for the purpose of examining the behaviour of the producer under varied conditions, and with a view to decreasing the amounts of tar in the gas leaving the cleaning system.

Throughout the latter series of trials, the engine was run at nearly constant load—thus ensuring a nearly constant demand upon the producer —in order to observe the change in the state of the gas, principally as regards the tar produced, by varying the supply of air to the lower zone. This was done by leaving the air-openings for the upper zone fully open, and altering those for the lower zone.

PERSONNEL OF TECHNICAL STAFF.

In carrying out the series of tests, the writer was assisted by John Blizard, B.Sc, technical engineer; Edgar Stansfield, M.Sc., engineering chemist; and A. W. Mantle, engineer and mechanic. In addition to the above observers, M. F. Connor, B.Sc., assistant chemist in the Mines Branch Laboratories, rendered aid when the duration of particular sets exceeded ten hours.

EQUIPMENT.

In addition to the equipment used during the tests already described, the following instruments were installed and used during these tests: Smith recording gas calorimeter; Bristol recording pyrometer; Thwing three record recording pyrometer; and a Sargent apparatus for determining the amount of tar in a gas. The recording pyrometers were employed for determining the temperatures of the gases in the offtake of the upper zone, and the two gas offtakes of the lower zone.

The calorific value of the gas was determined throughout the trials by means of a Smith recording gas calorimeter. This calorimeter makes a record of every variation in the gas caused by poking, or the formation of air spaces in the producer, and constitutes a valuable adjunct to the observation instruments usually found in the engine rooms; since the change in the heating value of the gas is perceived at once, and can be rectified by the producer attendant.

The quantity of tar carried in the gas was determined—in the larger number of tests—by means of a Brady tar filter.

Inasmuch as the Smith recording gas calorimeter is the only instrument used which has not been described in technical journals, it has been deemed expedient to give the following description and explanation of the principle upon which its operation is based.

SMITH RECORDING GAS CALORIMETER.

This instrument is manufactured by the Lexington Instrument Works, Lexington, Ohio (See Plate X). No drawings were supplied by the firm to show the construction of the instrument; the following extracts, however, from communications received from them give a good idea of the working of the calorimeter:—

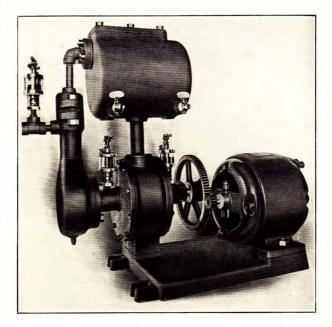
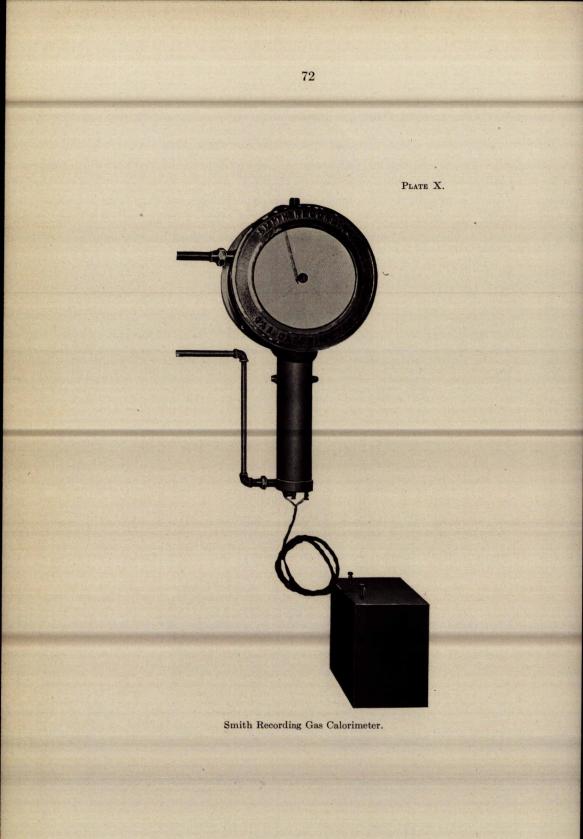


FIG. 14.—Air and gas pumps, with motor for Smith Gas Calorimeter.

"The sampling pump (See Fig. 14.) is really nothing more than a power driven meter, which "delivers a certain definite portion of gas to be tested, and also a definite measured supply of air "for the calorimeter. The air and gas from the sampling pump are piped separately to the calori-"meter proper, and the gas burned in this measured supply of air. The difference in temperature "between the ingoing air and outgoing products of combustion is a direct measure of the calorific "yalue of the gas. All readings are automatically corrected to give the net calorific value of the



"gas (measured moist), at 60° F. and 30 inches of mercury barometric pressure. The apparatus is "fitted with electrical ignition appliance. The button shown on the side of the calorimeter near "the bottom constitutes the sparking connection for igniting the gas.

"the bottom constitutes the sparking connection for igniting the gas. "With regard to correction to temperature and pressure standards, the instrument makes "automatic correction only for the variations in gas volume due to temperature and pressure. The "corrections would be made on the assumption that whatever water vapor, if any, contained in "the gas, behaved during cooling to standard in every particular, as though it were a perfectly inert "gas. In other words, whatever water vapor may be in the gas at the time of its passing to the "colorimeter is treated for purpose of correction exactly as though it were so much nitrogen. Of "course, if the gas is dried by chemical means before passing to the instrument, the determinations "would then be for dry gas at 60° F, and 30° mercury.

"It is not necessary to dry either the gas or air passing to the calorimeter, or to supply them "saturated, unless it is desired that the determinations should be on the basis of dry gas, in which "case the gas sample passing to the instrument should be chemically dried before passing the "sampling pump. It is not necessary to pay any attention whatever to the condition of air with "regard to moisture content. This may sound rather startling, but a brief consideration will show "that the error introduced by the presence of water vapor in the air supply is very small indeed. "It is quite true that the specific heat of water vapor is practically double the specific heat of air "under the same conditions. However, it should be remembered at the same time that this "specific heat is calculated on the basis of weight and while the specific heat of air to all y double that of air. To reduce the matter to concrete figures, if we assume extreme cases, taking absolutely "at at 100° F. and comparing its total specific heat with the specific heat of completely satur-"ated air at the same tamperature, it will be found that the difference even under these extreme "conditions amounts to only a small fraction of 1%. Accordingly, for all practical purposes we have "assumed this to be negligible, and in all of our experiments we have never been able to detect "any appreciable difference in the readings of the instrument which could be traceable to the "condition of air with respect to moisture content."

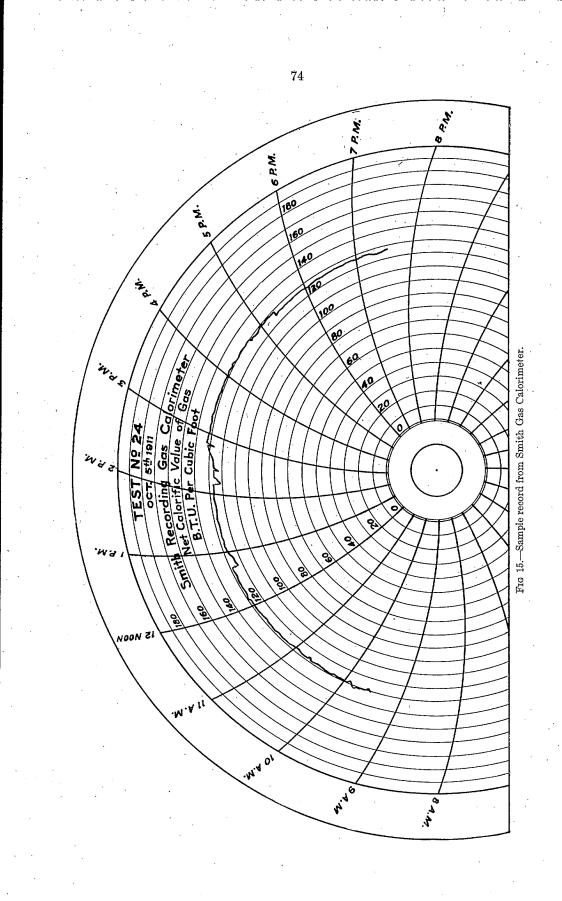
"The sampling apparatus furnished with the equipment is designed to draw the gas sample "from gas mains that are under the ordinary suction required for operating a suction gas producer. "Of course, if this suction were extremely high, that is to say, from 14" to 16" of water, we would "expect that this would make a slight variation in the readings of the instrument, since for per-"feetly correct readings the gas and air should both be taken at the same pressure. However, a "brief consideration will make it clear that a small variation would not make any appreciable "difference in the accuracy of the apparatus.

"Any gas that is fit to supply a gas engine can be used through the apparatus without further "purification. The gas pump is supplied with continuous lubrication, which protects the working "parts from any especial interference from the slight tar vapor that is present in gas from bituminous "coal as it is ordinarily supplied to a gas engine after mechanical scrubbing. In any event, all that "would be required would be an occasional cleaning of the gas pump, which is a comparatively "simple operation.

"would be required would be an occasional cleaning of the gas party, and the gas party, and the gas and a standard gas. The large areas the burning of the gas supplied which approximates very closely to a rise in the temperature of the products of combustion of 1 degree centificates for each B.T.U. per cubic foot of standard gas. The large air excess, together with the fact "that the specific heat of nearly all of the products of combustion from the burning of the small "quantity of gas are the same as that of air, renders the instrument practically immune from varia-"tion in readings due to variation in the actual composition of the gas. Of course, there is a slight "error, but if the extreme conditions that are likely to be met with in any sample of producer "gas that is capable of combustion be assumed, and a calculation made of the amount of variation "the would result from the extreme change in composition of these elements, it will be seen how "negligible this factor is. The large excess of air which ensures that for all practical purposes the "specific heat of the discharging products of combustion will be that of air is relied upon to reduce"

"The thermocouple mentioned above is not strictly speaking a thermocouple in the electrical "sense of this term, but rather a mechanical couple consisting of a steel tube, exposed on the outside "to the atmospheric air and on the inside to the supply of atmospheric air—delivered by the samp-"ling pump—which constitutes the zero member of the pair, and a thin steel tape, which is exposed "throughout its length to the outgoing products of combustion, and whose length, as compared with "the length of the zero member of the pair, is taken as a measure of the temperature of the outgoing "gas. The parts taken together constitute a means for indicating the difference in temperature "hetween the in-going atmospheric air and the outgoing products of combustion. This difference "in length is carried through a simple multiplying gear to the needle carrying the recording pen. "The tape which constitutes the hot member of the couple is made quite thin so as to make it "respond very promptly to any change in temperature, thus making the apparatus highly sensitive "to variation in gas quality.

"respond very promptly to any change in temperature, thus making the apparatus highly sensitive "to variation in gas quality. "The manner in which this instrument gives correct readings is quite obvious. The correc-"tions are to compensate for the change in heating value of the gas, due to volumetric variations "induced by change of temperature and pressure. It is perfectly clear that when the heat absorbing "medium is an elastic gas and when this is handled through the sampling pump under the same con-"ditions of pressure and temperature as air that any condition affecting the calorific intensity of the "gas metered would affect the heat absorbing capacity of air in exactly the same manner. Thus, "under high temperature conditions, the gas would be expanded and would have lower calorific "value per unit volume, but the air supplied would be under the same conditions and would be ex-"panded likewise with a corresponding loss of heat absorbing capacity. Consequently, a definite "volume tric ratio being established and the instrument being calibrated under standard conditions, "no corrections whatever would be required, for deviation in pressure or temperature difference



"per actual B.T.U. would be exactly the same in any case. This has been borne out in an experi-"mental way to our entire satisfaction, although the correction is not absolutely perfect on ex-"tremely wide ranges. For example, a change in altitude from sea level to 7,000 feet will make an "actual variation in readings of the apparatus of about 1%. It can be seen, however, that the error "that would be introduced from small variations and particularly from the variations that would "occur in any one plant from day to day would be entirely negligible."

The instrument as now built is designed to operate on gas up to 200 B.T.U. per cubic foot. This would include blast furnace and producer gas. The lower limit is somewhere in the neighbourhood of 60 B.T.U. per cubic foot. The cards are calibrated down to O, and readings are shown as long as the instrument can be kept lighted.

The sampling pump and calorimeter were set up in the engine room close to the engine. About 6 feet of $\frac{1}{4}''$ pipe carry the gas from the engine gas receiver to the sampling pump; and about 6 feet of $\frac{1}{4}''$ pipe and 6 feet of $\frac{1}{2}''$ pipe carry the gas and air, respectively, from the pump to the calorimeter.

No tests have, as yet, been made to standardize this calorimeter by means of the Junker's or Boys' calorimeters; but comparison of the readings of the instrument with the calorific values of the gas calculated from the analyses of samples taken at definite times, show that, the former are almost invariably the higher. The difference usually ran from 5 to 10 B.T.U. per cubic foot. The chief value of the instrument for the purpose of the investigations thus far carried out, lay in the prompt indication it gave of the effect of any change made in the working of the producer, upon the calorific value of the gas; and the record it gave of the uniformity or otherwise of the gas whilst the conditions of working remained unchanged. The frequent checking of the instrument by means of analyses of gas samples showed that its relative readings were at least approximately correct. The absolute values were, for the purpose in view, of very little importance.

The specimen record shown (Fig. 15) gives an indication of the sensibility of the instrument.

OBSERVATIONS AND RESULTS.

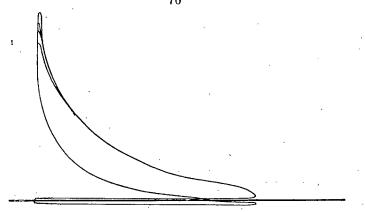
Power.

The brake horse-power of the engine was calculated, as in the previous tests, from the observations of the voltmeter and ammeter on the switchboard and the dynamo efficiency at the output obtained.

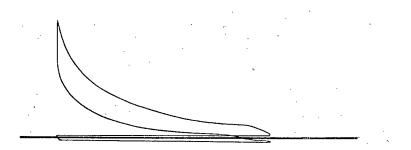
For trial No. 24, a full set of indicator cards was taken; but for the remainder of the trials an occasional card was taken in order to be certain that the timing of the ignition was correct, and that the valves operated properly. Fig. 16 shows 3 diagrams taken while running at different horse-powers.

TEMPERATURE OF THE GAS.

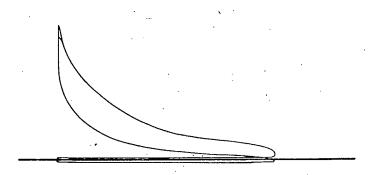
For trials 19 and 20, the temperature of the gas was taken at No. 1 offtake (Fig. 4, page 11.) This temperature was recorded by means of a Stansfield electrical pyrometer. For trial No. 24 this pyrometer was re-



M.E.P. 39.1 Lbs. Sq. In. R.P.M. 199 1.H.P. 19.2 Scale, 1" = 120 Lbs. Sq. In.



M.E.P. 493 Lbs Sq. In. R.P.M. 193 1.H.P. 51.8 Scale, 1"= 240 Lbs. Sq. In.



M.E.P. 62 Lbs. Sq. In. R.P.M. 191 I.H.P. 65 Scale, 1"= 240 Lbs. Sq. In.

FIG. 16.-Indicator diagrams taken from Körting Gas Engine.

placed by a Bristol recording pyrometer; and for the series of trials Nos. 28 to 36 inclusive, a Thwing pyrometer—which recorded three temperatures —was used. One fire end—No. 3—was placed in the gas offtake of the upper zone, and the other two—Nos. 1 and 3—in the gas offtakes for the final gas of the lower zone. (See Figs. Nos. 2, 3, and 4, pages 9, 10, and 11.) Fig. 17 shows a chart taken from the Bristol recording pyrometer.

PREPARATION OF THE PRODUCER BEFORE BEGINNING A TRIAL.

On the day of the test, the producer—which had been banked for the night—was first opened up to permit the fires to brighten under the action of the natural-draft. The gas exhauster was then started and kept running until the gas was of good quality—as indicated by a pilot flame and the recording calorimeter. The engine was then started.

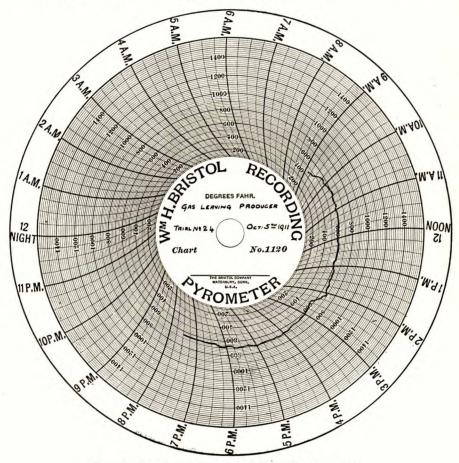


FIG. 17.-Sample record from Bristol recording pyrometer.

The producer was cleaned and all ash removed at the beginning and again at the end of the test, the fuel hoppers being filled at the same time, in order to maintain the fuel contents at the beginning and end of the trials as nearly alike as possible. At regular intervals during the test the producer was filled, the amount of fuel fed into the hoppers being carefully weighed, and recorded.

A record was kept of any operation carried out on the producer, such as poking, cleaning, or alteration of the air-supply.

HUMIDITY.

The method of obtaining the humidity was by means of a sling type of wet and dry bulb thermometer, from the readings of which the dew-point could be found from tables.

CALORIFIC VALUE OF GAS.

This value is given in British thermal units per cubic foot at 60° F., and 30 inches of mercury pressure.

RESULTS DEDUCED FROM FUEL AND GAS ANALYSES.

For trials 20, 21, and 24—for which complete gas analyses were determined—some additional calculations were made.

From the gas analyses the pounds of nitrogen per pound of carbon are calculated. It is assumed that this nitrogen is obtained solely from the air, whence we may obtain the pounds of air per pound of carbon in the gas. It is assumed that the combustible in the refuse contains 80 per cent of fixed carbon; and neglecting the quantity of carbon which passes off as tar and dust with the gas, the pounds of carbon in the gas per pound of peat charged are determined, from which figures the pounds of air per pound of dry peat are found. Similarly, using the gas analyses to calculate the cubic feet of gas (at 60° F., and 30 inches of mercury) per pound of carbon, and multiplying this figure by the pounds of carbon in the gas per pound of dry peat charged, the quantity of gas per pound of dry peat charged was determined.

The water supplied per pound of peat includes the moisture taken in with the air supply and the moisture contained in the peat as charged.

PRODUCER EFFICIENCY.

This is taken as the ratio of the product of the cubic feet of gas produced per pound of peat and its net calorific value to the calorific value of a pound of peat.

RESULTS OF THE TESTS.

The results of the tests are set forth in the following charts and summaries, and in the complete test logs placed in the appendix. All the computations for the construction of the charts and those entering into the summaries were made by John Blizard, B.Sc. The gas analyses and analyses of samples of peat were made by Edgar Stansfield, M.Sc.

Trial 20, September 19, 1911.

This trial—No. 20—was the first made after the reconstruction of the producer.

Since the makers of the producer sent one of their experts to carry out the alterations, the manipulation of this and the succeeding trial was left entirely under his direction.

The trial was started at 11.30 a.m. and finished at 9.30 p.m.—a period of ten hours. Owing to the presence of tar in the gas, which deposited on

the walls of the cylinder, causing the piston to pound, it was found necessary to wash the cylinder with a mixture of oil-soap and water at 2.15 p.m., and again at 7.20 p.m. For a similar reason the cylinder was well oiled at 8.00 p.m.

At the end of the trial the valves were examined and found to be fairly clean. Before replacing, they were thoroughly cleaned.

The area of the air-openings of the lower zone are given in the summary of this trial.

During the entire trial, the wash from the coke scrubber remained conspicuously clean. It was discovered later, however, that a considerable amount of the solid matter carried by the gas and separated out by the sieve in the scrubber was deposited between the cylindrical sieve and the enclosing shell of the scrubber. Apart from the deposit of tar in the cylinder of the engine—which necessitated the washing of the cylinder and piston—the operation was quite satisfactory. The results of this test are shown graphically on Chart No. 6, and in the summary No. 20.

Trial 21, September 20, and 21.

This trial was run under precisely similar conditions to the preceding trial; but was of twice the duration. It will be noticed from summary No. 21 and Chart No. 7, that there was practically no change in the results: the economic figures obtained in both trials being almost identical.

The trial lasted from 10.10 a.m. September 20, until 6.10 a.m. September 21.

As in the previous trial, trouble was experienced with tar in the cylinder, which caused the piston to pound. To remove the deposit in the cylinder, washing with oil-soap and water was resorted to at 10.15 a.m; 6.10 p.m.; 10.30 p.m., and 5.00 a.m.

The valves were removed at the end of the trial, and were found to be covered with a thin, tarry deposit, which, however, did not cause them to stick during the run.

See summary No. 21, and Chart No. 7.

Trial No. 24, October 5.

This trial was run at $\frac{2}{3}$ load, or 40 H.P., with the peat manufactured at the bog of the Industrial Peat Company, Limited, Farnham, Que. Ten tons of this peat were shipped by that Company to the Fuel Testing Plant for the purpose of investigating its behaviour in a gas producer.

The peat sent to Ottawa by this Company to be tested in the producer was of excellent quality, and the moisture content—27.8 per cent—was within the limits prescribed by the makers.

This peat was manufactured by a machine which the Company was experimenting with in order to test the durability of a newly designed mechanical excavator. The machine was operated on a part of the bog underlain by a ridge of partially decomposed rock, carrying iron. This rock, which was easily broken, passed through the mascerating or pulp mill and entered into the composition of the finished peat.

When burned in the producer, the ferruginous rock material contained in the peat formed bad clinkers—whenever the internal temperatures became very high. Since no arrangement existed for introducing steam into the lower zone, the clinkers could not be made sufficiently soft to facilitate their removal during operation; consequently, during a part of the tria the operation of the producer was not as uniform as could be desired.

The trial was commenced at 9.30 a.m. and completed at 7.30 p.m.

The air openings in the doors of the lower zone were varied from time to time in order to observe the effect on the formation of tar. From the beginning of the trial until 2.50 p.m., the sum of the areas of the openings in the bottom doors amounted to 2.8 square inches; which was increased at 2.00 p.m. to 6.6 square inches, and at 5.30 p.m., to 10.8 square inches.

The cylinder was washed out before starting, and again at 1.00 p.m., in order to free it from tar. Upon stopping the trial, the cylinder was found to be clean.

The rise in suction at the producer exit towards the end of the trial was due to a layer of clinkers of about 1'' thick, which had formed over the grate bars.

Trial No. 28.

For this trial, the coke scrubber was provided with a special addition in the form of a cheese-cloth cone about 3 feet high, and of a diameter at the base just large enough to cover the hole at the lower end of the perforated cylinder. This cone was placed inside the cylinder and held firmly in position so that all the gas passing from the producer through the coke had to pass through the cone before leaving the coke scrubber.

This test is the first of a series of nine carried out with the engine running with a load of approximately 45 brake horse-power, having the air openings to the top zone wide open, and those in the lower zone varied from time to time.

The air-openings in the lower zone during this test corresponded to the $\frac{3}{4}$ load mark on the gauge supplied by the expert who was sent by the makers to carry out the alterations to the producer. The $\frac{3}{4}$ load mark on this gauge gave an air opening of 2.8 square inches.

From 9.30 a.m. to 2.45 p.m. the fire was not very bright on the lower bars: particularly on the south side where No. 3 fire end of the pyrometer was inserted; but was quite bright on a level with the poke hole on the back of the producer.

At 2.45 p.m. no flame was visible below the bars. The gases from the top zone—which are drawn up through the grate of the lower zone were observed during test No. 24, and thereafter, to be deflected downward into the ash chamber on either side and then to burn, and the flames of the burning gas then passed up through the hot coke above the grates. This phenomenon occurred when the air openings of the lower zone were in the vicinity of $\frac{3}{4}$ gauge, or 2.8 square inches, and ceased when the openings were increased or decreased to any extent, or when clinkers rested on the grate bars.

At 2.45 p.m. the fires were poked, and several-hard bits of clinkers removed. Similar bits of clinkers were taken out when the fires were cleaned at the end of the trial.

It will be seen from the curves (Chart No. 9) that after polying the fires of the lower zone, the gas temperatures and suction were lowered and that the calorific value of the gas was raised.

The wash from the scrubber was of a bright yellow colour from 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m., after which it changed to a black colour.

During this trial it was not necessary to wash the cylinder, since no trouble was experienced with tar. The valves, however, did not operate as smoothly as was desired, and an inspection at the termination of the test revealed a deposit of soft tar on the mixing and admission valves.

During the first few hours the gas appeared to be very clean; it then suddenly changed, the tar in the gas increasing in amount. The cheesecloth cone on examination was found to be buckled; this allowed part of the gas to pass through without being cleaned, which explained the presence of tar during the latter part of the run.

At the end of the trial the cylinder was washed out with oil-soap and water, in order to bring the engine into proper condition for the succeeding trial.

Trial No. 29.

Before running this trial, the cheese-cloth cone was replaced by one of the same dimensions made of fine wire gauze, which was washed with the cold water spray already in place at the top of the scrubber.

The air-openings used during this test were the same as for the preceding test.

The analysis of a sample of gas taken from the standpipe connecting the upper and lower zones, showed only 3 per cent of carbon dioxide, and as much as 17–6 per cent oxygen. This was found, at the end of the trial, to be due to a stoppage in the standpipe caused by a large piece of waste carelessly dropped in by the producer attendant while cleaning the damper.

Owing to this restriction, the gases formed in the upper zone, instead of passing through the standpipe to the lower zone and up through the hot coke, were drawn down through the contracted neck and fuel to the lower gas offtake. The tarry matter carried by the gas was, therefore, neither burned nor decomposed. Notwithstanding these adverse conditions, the coke scrubber separated the tar from the gas so efficiently that, no trouble was experienced with the engine, and on stopping, it was found unnecessary to clean the valves. This is due to the modification made to the coke scrubber by the writer and the technical staff.

The wire gauze cone was covered on the inside with a deposit of tar, which tended to clog the cone, and, consequently, to greatly increase the suction. A cold water spray was, therefore, added for spraying the inside of the cone. This was put in place before the succeeding trial.

The wash from the coke scrubber during the run carried a large amount of solid matter of a bright yellow colour. For further information see Chart No. 10, and summary No. 29, and detailed information the complete log for trial No. 29 in the appendix.

Trial No. 30.

The conditions under which the producer and engine were operated were the same for this trial as for trials Nos. 28 and 29.

On account of an imperfection in the cleaning system—which was later altered—tar found its way into the engine, which necessitated the cleaning of the valves at the end of the run. See Chart No. 10, and summary No. 29.

Trial No. 31.

The air-openings in the lower zone were increased to the full load mark on the gauge, namely, $3 \cdot 3$ square inches.

The gas from the upper zone was observed to be burning beneath the grates of the lower zone; some of the tarry matter in the gas from the upper zone was thus destroyed.

The wash from the coke scrubber was abundant, and carried matter of a yellow colour. The engine ran extremely well and the valves were in good condition at the end of the day's run; when it was found to be unnecessary to clean the valves. See Chart No. 10 and summary No. 29.

Trial No. 32.

The air-openings in the lower zone were enlarged after test No. 31.

As the generator was supplying the ore concentrating laboratory with power, it was impossible to maintain as steady a load as desired. And owing to the large amount of water used by the concentrating machinery, the water supply for cooling the engine and gas cleaning system was insufficient, thus causing the suction to rise.

The wash from the coke scrubber contained a smaller quantity of solid matter than in the preceding trials. This substance was of a light brown colour.

The gas from the upper zone burned freely beneath the bars of the lower zone.

At the end of the test the valves and cylinder of the engine were in excellent condition.

Trial No. 33.

The area of the air-openings for this trial was increased.

The solid matter in the wash from the coke scrubber was of small amount and of a light yellow colour.

The gas drawn from the upper zone was observed to be burning beneath the grate bars of the lower zone throughout the entire trial; with the exception of one hour, from 2 to 3 p.m., when no flames could be seen.

The valves and cylinders were clean at the end of the run.

The material removed by the gauze cone collected on its outer surface and filled the space between the cone and the perforated cylinder surrounding it. This caused the suction to rise. See Chart No. 14 and summary No. 33.

Trial No. 34.

The air-openings during this trial were not changed from the previous day's run.

A small amount of tar got into the cylinder almost immediately after starting; but this quickly disappeared. The operation of the engine throughout the day, and its condition when closing down at the end of the test, were excellent. The wash contained a small amount of solid matter of a yellow colour.

Trial No. 35.

Previous to this test the coke scrubber had been permanently altered, as shown in detail on Fig 13. The perforated cylinder was removed and the wire gauze cone fitted with an iron ring and bolts for clamping it in position over the hole. An overflow was provided, as shown on Fig. 13; for carrying off the solid matter separated from the gas by the cone. An arrangement was also provided for spraying the interior of the cone with the hot return cooling water from the engine, whenever the suction rose very high.

The producer was operated during the day's run on two different airopenings. From 9.00 a.m. until 12.25 p.m. an opening of $2 \cdot 2$ square inches was used. From 12.25 p.m. to the end of the run the area of the airopenings was increased to $3 \cdot 3$ square inches—the full load gauge openings. It will be seen from an inspection of the charts and log sheets, Chart No. 16 and summary No. 35, (p. 101) that this increase was accompanied by a reduction of the suction at the engine and producer, and of the temperature of the gas leaving the upper zone. The calorific value of the final gas and temperature of the gas leaving the producer were increased. From the gas analysis of a sample of gas taken from the upper zone it will be seen that as a result of this change in the air-openings—the increase in the areas of the openings—the carbon dioxide was increased; and that the carbon monoxide and hydrogen were decreased in the gas from the upper zone; while for the final gas the carbon dioxide and hydrogen were decreased, and the carbon monoxide increased.

The engine finished in excellent condition, with clean valves and piston.

Trial No. 36.

The air-openings of the lower zone during this trial corresponded to the full load mark on the gauge, namely, $3 \cdot 3$ square inches.

From Chart No. 17 and summary No. 36, it will be perceived that the suction increased considerably. This was due to a deposit on the gauze cone in the coke scrubber. In order to reduce the suction when it shows a tendency to increase, and for the purpose of maintaining the suction as nearly normal as possible throughout a day's run, a hot water spray has been provided which can be operated intermittently or whenever required. By this means the suction can be reduced in a very short time, seldom exceeding a minute.

At the end of the trial the engine was in excellent condition. No trouble was experienced with tar during this or the preceding run.

Notes on Operation of Producer from Results of Progressive Trials.

Before proceeding with the comparative examination of the trials 28 to 36, in which progressive air-openings were used, a brief consideration of the principles involved in the operation of the producer is necessary.

The gas finally leaving the producer may be regarded as being derived from three sources:—

(a) Gases formed in the upper combustion zone of the producer which pass down through the contracted neck directly to the offtake.

(b) Gases formed by the reaction between the gases and moisture, which pass down the stand-pipe from the upper zone, and the incandescent fuel in the lower zone through which they pass.

(c) Gases formed by passing air through the fuel bed of the lower zone. The relative quantities of the gases obtained from the above sources will depend upon the following factors:—

(1) The resistance to the entrance of air to the upper zone.

(2) The resistance offered to the passage of the gas (a) through the upper fuel zone, and down through the contracted neck to the offtake.

(3) The resistance of the gas (b) in its passage through the upper fuel zone, and down through the stand-pipe into the lower fuel zone.

(4) The resistance of the lower fuel zone.

(5) The resistance offered to the flow of air into the lower zone.

Using the figures and letters above, it will be seen that increasing the resistance (1) increases the flow of gas c; an increase in (2) increases b and c; an increase in (3) increases a and c; an increase in (4) increases a; an increase in (5) increases a and b.

Resistances (1) and (5), may be directly altered by an attendant, and the others moderated, to some extent, by poking and cleaning.

21256-7

The effect of increasing the air-opening of the lower zone as seen above, is to decrease the flow of gas down the stand-pipe. The only source of supply of moisture to the incandescent fuel of the lower zone-with the exception of the small quantity introduced with the air supply-is, the gases and vapours from the upper zone; which moisture can only find its way to the lower zone of combustion by passing down the stand-pipe. This supply is obviously decreased by enlarging the lower air-openings. That is to say, that a small proportion of the moisture from the peat passes up through the lower fuel bed; the remaining quantity of moisture, therefore, passes down through the narrow neck directly to the final offtake. As a consequence, there is very little probability of it reacting with carbon. The effect of this is shown in the trials. For instance, in trial 29—when the stand-pipe was inadvertently plugged up, and consequently no moisture was passed up through the lower zone-the hydrogen content was as low as 4.7 per cent; whereas, with the small air-openings in trials 30 and 31 the hydrogen contents were 10.6 and 10.9, which were reduced with increased air openings to 7 4. In trial 35, in which the air-openings were changed during the trial, the effect of an enlargement of the air-openings was to reduce the hydrogen from 9.9 to 7.8 per cent.

A further tendency, due to enlargement of the air-openings of the lower zone—as appears, from the gas analyses—is, to decrease the CO_2 , and to increase the CO found in the final gas, with an increase in its calorific value; this increase in the CO constituent, and decrease in the CO_2 , would appear to be due to an increase in the temperature of the lower combustion zone, consequent upon a larger portion of air being admitted to that zone. No connexion can be traced, however, between the temperature of the final gases and any condition of working of the producer other than the character of the tar deposit from the scrubbers. These temperatures can not give a direct indication of the conditions in the lower fuel bed; for the temperature of the final gas must be considerably modified by the layer of fuel through which it has to pass, and by that portion of the moisture and gases given off by the peat in the upper zone, which pass down through the contracted neck directly to the final exit.

In trial 35 the enlargement of the air-openings in the lower zone was attended by a rise in temperature in the final gas; an increase in the carbon monoxide; and a decrease in the carbon dioxide.

While the gas analyses are not sufficient in number to warrant an accurate deduction as to the efficiency of the producer; the efficiencies calculated from the analyses at our disposal, show a manifest increase when the air-openings to the lower zone are enlarged.

FUEL CONSUMPTION, TRIALS 28 TO 36.

The pounds of dry peat consumed per hour per brake horse-power, in these trials—in which the engine was run at $\frac{3}{4}$ load—varied from 1.77 to 2.16 pounds; while the average consumption was 2 pounds.

If a plant were run for 10 hours, at $\frac{3}{4}$ load, and then closed down for 14 hours, the total consumption per B.H.P.H., including the fuel used for banking—which has been found to be about 3 pounds per hour—would amount to 2 09 pounds.

The figure used for the fuel consumed during the hours the producer was standing idle, was obtained from a special test, previously referred to —page 53. The figure given for the quantity used in trials 28 to 36 is higher than that; since it includes the fuel used for the preliminary generation of gas before it was deemed advisable to start the trial.

GENERAL DEDUCTIONS AND CONCLUSIONS.

The tests carried out and described in the foregoing pages are divided into two parts:—

PART I.

Part I describes the tests carried out with the producer as originally constructed. This series of tests showed a good fuel economy, but left something to be desired as regards the cleanliness of the gas delivered to the engine. The deposition of tar in the gas main, and on the valves, cylinder, and piston of the engine, necessitated the cleaning of the parts affected. At the close of the run it was generally found necessary to remove the valves for cleaning, and to wash the cylinder and piston from time to time during the running of the engine. The operation of cleaning was accomplished by syringing the cylinder and piston with a mixture of oi -soap and water; and while the continuity of the running of the engine was at no time endangered by the presence of tar, the operation of cleaning occupied more of the engineer's time than was considered desirable.

In order to obviate this trouble, such as it was, the makers at their own expense had the producer reconstructed.

PART II.

Part II of the report deals with the tests carried out with the producer as reconstructed by the makers, and with the modification introduced by the technical staff of the Fuel Testing Station.

Upon scrutinizing the first of this series of tests it will be perceived that tar still reached the engine—in spite of the change in construction; and although a manifest improvement was discerned, it was found necessary from time to time to wash the cylinder and piston as in the previous series of tests.

Further tests were conducted in order to observe the effect which changes in the distribution of the air admitted to the upper and lower combustion zones would have upon the production of tar. The results of these tests led, on the one hand, to the abandonment of the idea of totally destroying all the tarry matter within the producer itself, and on the other hand, to the necessity of separating the tar from the gas in the cleaning system.

After some preliminary experimentation, a solution of the problem was found by placing a gauze cone in the top chamber of the coke scrubber. After the inclusion of this cone in the cleaning system no further trouble with tar was experienced, and the operation of the plant, as it now stands, may be pronounced as entirely satisfactory.

The results of the investigation may be summarized as follows:----

RELIABILITY.

The peat producer-gas power plant, as now constructed, may be pronounced thoroughly reliable. Its operation may be carried on continuously for a week or more without having to shut down for the purpose of cleaning the valves of the engine. The engine has been operated for a period of 150 hours without removing either the admission or mixing valves for cleaning.

 $21256-7\frac{1}{2}$

It should not be found necessary in commercial practice, to remove the piston for the purpose of cleaning, more than once in six months.

The operation of the producer is uniform, and the gas delivered to the engine varies only slightly during a ten hours run. The removal of ashes, and the cleaning of the fires, can be done without interfering with the operation of the engine; due to a change in the quality of the gas.

ATTENDANCE.

A peat-producer-gas-power-plant of the size installed in the Fuel Testing Station can safely be left in the hands of an intelligent labourer after he has received, for a week or so, instructions in the handling of the plant, from a competent engineer. The services of only one man are required to run this plant when it is operated on day shift work only.

CLEANING OF GAS PIPES, MAINS, VALVES, ETC.

It is recommended that the gas pipes leading from the producer to the cleaning system and the tar filter be cleaned once a week, if possible, when the plant is run ten hours a day during the working days of the year. If this is done, very little will be required to keep the plant in good condition. The admission and mixing valves of the engine will not require cleaning for two weeks or more.

FUEL CONSUMPTION.

The consumption of fuel per brake horse-power hour—including stand-by losses—is for full load, 1 7 lbs. of dry peat, or 2 3 lbs. of peat containing 25 per cent moisture; for $\frac{3}{4}$ load, the fuel consumption—including stand-by losses—is 2 1 lbs. of dry peat or 2 8 lbs. of peat containing 25 per cent moisture.

COST OF FUEL.

In estimating fuel costs, the assumption is made that peat with a moisture content of 25 per cent can be delivered to the producer for \$2 per ton. In order, however, to take advantage of this, or a lower cost for fuel, the power plant will have to be situated at or near the bog where the peat fuel is manufactured. For small plants of the type and capacity described in the foregoing pages this might not prove feasible in many cases; but will prove entirely feasible and practicab e when the plants are of large capacity and when the energy developed s transmitted, in the form of electricity, to neighbouring towns and villages, for l ghting, power, and other purposes.

Since the fuel burned in the producer does not require to be of the best quality, the fuel cost may be considerably reduced, since the broken peat bricks and considerable fines—which always occur in the manufacture of peat and otherwise represent a loss—can be efficiently utilized in the producer. Assuming, however, that peat can be delivered to the plant for \$2 per ton, and that the plant is run with a power factor of 75 per cent for 3,000 hours, the fuel costs would be \$8.40 per B.H.P. year, including stand-by losses.

PLANT COSTS.

The first cost of a plant of this type, in comparison with that of other types, should be left for the consideration of those interested in particular cases, by obtaining competitive prices from manufacturers. Local conditions, capacity of plant, etc., changes the first cost so considerably that any figures quoted here might prove misleading.

BY-PRODUCT RECOVERY PLANTS.

In various plants at present utilizing peat for the production of power, the net cost of developing power is considerably reduced by the sale of sulphate of ammonia and tar; which are recovered as by-products. This recovery is attempted only in plants of larger size than the one described used, in the foregoing pages.

TABLE XV.

Ĭ

TRIALS WITH ALFRED PEAT, AIR OPENING FOR FULL LOAD ON GAUGE

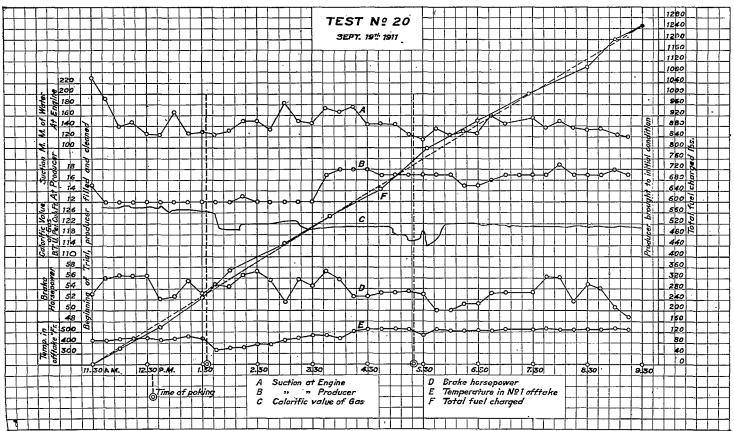
l for banking	20 Sept. 19 11.30 a.m. 9.30 p.m. 10 1250 60	21 Sept. 20 and 21 10.10 a.m. 6.10 a.m. 20 2450 116 431 2881	1911 hrs. lbs. "
during trial Istarting I for banking	Sept. 19 11.30 a.m. 9.30 p.m. 10 1250 60	Sept. 20 and 21 10.10 a.m. 6.10 a.m. 20 2450 116 431	hrs. lbs. "
during trial l starting l for banking	11.30 a.m. 9.30 p.m. 10 1250 60	6.10 a.m. 20 2450 116 431	lbs. "
during trial l starting l for banking	9.30 p.m. 10 1250 60	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 2450 \\ 116 \\ 431 \end{array}$	lbs. "
during trial l starting l for banking	10 1250 60	$2450 \\ 116 \\ 431$	lbs. "
during trial l starting l for banking	60	$\frac{116}{431}$	"
during trial l starting l for banking		431	"
l starting l for banking	1		
l for banking	1	2881	"
······································		2881	"
ED.			
1	$31 \cdot 4$	$30 \cdot 2$	
t as charged.	:		~
	$29 \cdot 5$	$30 \cdot 0$	%
	$64 \cdot 8$	$64 \cdot 6$	%
			%
			∫B.Ť.U.
rged	6500	6600	per lb.
withdrawn			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	$53 \cdot 4$	29.7	per cent.
	80.05	00.00	
			inches
	. 		¶° म°
		07 A	~
		0-0	per cent.
xit	0.6		∫in. of
	$4 \cdot 3$		\water
			"
	5.7	5.4	
odueer in No.	469	475	°F
R.			
		100	
te of engine	190		
water	111	115	°F.
d to switch-			
er		$47 \cdot 2$	
	0.88	0.88	
f engine	53.8	53.7	
	xit withdrawn xit ubber bber cducer in No. R. te of engine water 1 to switch- r	t as charged. 29.5 64.8 5.7 9470 6500 withdrawn 53.4 29.85 0.6 29.85 0.6 0.6 5.7 53.4 0.6 4.3 4.7 5.7 oducer in No. 469 R. 111 t to switch- 35.3	t as charged. $29 \cdot 5$ $30 \cdot 0$ $64 \cdot 8$ $64 \cdot 6$ $5 \cdot 7$ $5 \cdot 4$ 9470 9450 gred. 6500 withdrawn $53 \cdot 4$ $29 \cdot 85$ $29 \cdot 88$ $59 \cdot 2$ $67 \cdot 1$ $64 \cdot 8$ $64 \cdot 8$ 7 $64 \cdot 8$ $67 \cdot 1$ $67 \cdot 1$ $67 \cdot 1$ $64 \cdot 8$ $10 \cdot 6$ $0 \cdot 5$ $4 \cdot 7$ $4 \cdot 7$ $4 \cdot 7$ $4 \cdot 7$ $5 \cdot 7$ $5 \cdot 4$ $9ducer in No.$ 469 475 $35 \cdot 2$ $7 \cdot 3$ $35 \cdot 2$ $7 \cdot 3$ $47 \cdot 2$ $7 \cdot 3$ $47 \cdot 2$ $0 \cdot 88$ $0 \cdot 88$

TABLE XV—Concluded.

TRIALS WITH ALFRED PEAT, AIR OPENI. G FOR FULL LOAD ON GAUGE— Concluded.

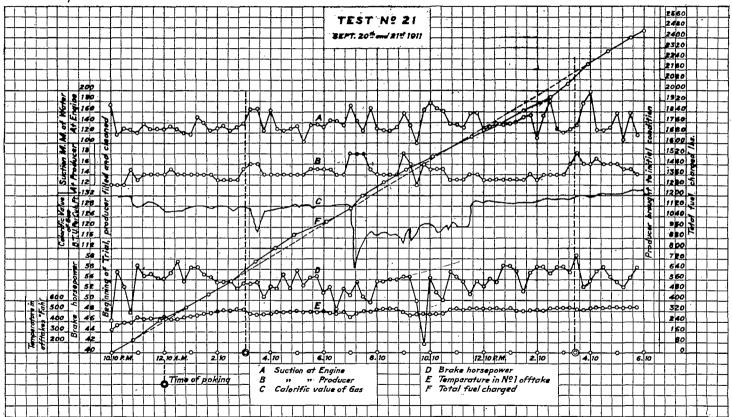
32.	GAS ANALYSIS, per cent by volume Sample taken after passing tar filter. Carbon dioxide	10 samples 10 · 8	20 samples	
33.	Ethylene	0.5	0.4	per cent.
34.	Oxygen.	0.5	0.3	"
35.	Carbon monoxide	17.7	20.2	"
36.	Methane	$2 \cdot 4$	$2 \cdot 4$	
37.	Hydrogen		10.3	· «
38. 39.	Nitrogen.	$57 \cdot 9 \\ 30 \cdot 8$	56.5 33.3	"
40.	Inflammable gas Calorific value from analysis (gross) " " " " (net)	122	128	(B.T.U.
41 .	" " " (net)	113	120	per cub. ft.
42.	Average net calorific value from recording			(*
	gas calorimeter	123	127	
	Result of Tests.			
43.	Total peat charged during trial	1250	2450	lbs.
44.	Total dry peat charged during trial	858	1710	**
$\frac{45}{46}$	Total ash and clinker drawn during trial.	60	116	"
46.	Ash and clinker drawn per cent of peat charged	4.8	4.7	
47.	Ash and elinker drawn per cent of dry peat charged	7.0	6.8	
48.	Average kilowatts delivered to switch- board	95 9	95.9	
49.	Average brake horse-power of engine	35 · 3 53 · 8	$35 \cdot 2$ $53 \cdot 7$	
	HOURLY QUANTITIES.	,		
50.	Lbs. of peat charged	· 125	122	
51.	" dry peat charged	86	86	
	ECONOMIC RESULTS.			
52.	Peat charged per K.W. hour	3.54	3.47	lbs.
53.	Dry neat charged per K W hour	2.44	2.44	"
54.	Peat charged per B.H.P. hour Dry peat charged per B.H.P. hour	$\overline{2} \cdot \overline{3}\overline{2}$	$2 \cdot 27$	"
55.	Dry peat charged per B.H.P. hour	$1 \cdot 6$	1.6	
56.	Overall thermal enciency of engine and	10.0	10.0	u
-	producer	16.8	16.9	
	RESULTS DEDUCED FROM FUEL AND GAS ANALYSES.		· · · ·	
57.	Air supplied to producer per lb. of dried			
58.	water supplied to producer per lb. of dried	39 · 2	37.6	cub. ft.
59.	peat charged Cubic feet of gas produced per lb. of dried	0.47	0.46	lbs.
60.	peat charged	$53 \cdot 4$	$52 \cdot 6$	
	dried peat charged	6040	6310	B.T.U.
61.62.	Producer efficiency	63-8	66.8	per cent.
0∠.	Cubic feet of gas delivered to engine per per hour	4590	4520	
63.	Cubic feet of gas delivered per B.H.P. per hour.	85	84	
64.	Heat equivalent of gas delivered per B.H.			יד תים
	P. per hour.	9660	- 10100	B.T.U.
65.	Thermal efficiency of engine (B. H. P. basis)	26.3	25.2	per cent.

Chart Nº 6



68

Chart Nº 7



a

00

TABLE XVI.

TRIAL WITH FARNHAM PEAT; AIR OPENING FOR 4 LOAD ON GAUGE

$ \begin{array}{c} 1.\\ 2.\\ 3.\\ 4.\\ 5.\\ 6.\\ 7.\\ 8.\\ 9.\\ \end{array} $	No. of trial Date of trial Time of starting. Time of stopping. Duration Total peat charged during trial Total ash and clinker drawn during trial Total peat used for banking and starting Total peat charged, including that used for banking and starting	24 Oct. 5 9.30 a.m. 7.30 p.m. 10-00 1,102 125 155 1,257	1911 hrs. lbs. "
	PARTICULARS OF PEAT USED.		
10.	Moisture % in peat as charged	27.8	
$11. \\ 12. \\ 13. \\ 14. \\ 15. \\ 16. \\$	Proximate analysis of dried pcat as charged. Fixed carbon Volatile matter. Ash Calorific value of dry peat Calorific value of peat as charged Combustible matter in refuse	$29 \cdot 9 \\ 65 \cdot 1 \\ 5 \cdot 0 \\ 9730 \\ 7020 \\ 43 \cdot 1$	per cent. " (B.T.U. (per lb. per cent.
17. 18. 19. 20.	Barometer reading Wet bulb thermometer Dry bulb thermometer Humidity	$30 \cdot 00 \\ 51 \\ 62 \\ 46$	inches °F. " per cent
21. 22. 23. 24.	Average suction at producer exit	$0 \cdot 4$ 2 \cdot 8 5 \cdot 5 6 \cdot 2	$ \begin{cases} inches \\ of \\ water \end{cases} $
25.	Average temperature of gas at producer exit No. 1	621	°F.
26. 27. 28. 29.	Initial reading of water meter for producer and scrubber Final " " " Difference Time between readings	3792 4482 690 10	cub. ft. " hrs.
·	Engine and Generator.		
30. 31. 32.	Average revolutions per minute Average temperature of outlet cooling water indicated horse-power (gross)	$194 \\ 113 \\ 52 \cdot 2$	°F.
$\begin{array}{c} 33.\\ 34.\\ 35.\\ 36.\\ 37.\\ 38.\\ 39.\\ 40.\\ 41. \end{array}$	Average kilowatts delivered to switchboard. "electrical horse-power. Efficiency of dynamo. Average brake horse-power of engine. Mechanical efficiency. Initial reading of water meter for engine. Final """ Difference. Time between readings.	$\begin{array}{c} 27\cdot 1\\ 36\cdot 3\\ 0\cdot 88\\ 41\cdot 3\\ 79\cdot 0\\ 8964\\ 9312\\ 348\\ 10\\ \end{array}$	per cent cub. ft. " hrs.

TABLE XVI—Concluded.

TRIAL WITH FARNHAM PEAT; AIR OPENING FOR & LOAD ON GAUGE-Concluded.

GAS ANALYSIS PER CENT.		
By volume, sample taken after passing tar filter, average of 10 samples.		
2. Carbon dioxide	8·5 0·4 0·3	per cent "
5. Carbon monoxide	$22 \cdot 4$	"
6. Methane 7. Hydrogen	$2 \cdot 1 \\ 10 \cdot 0$	
8. Nitrogen.	56.3	""
9. Inflammable gas 0. Calorific value from analysis (gross)	$34.9 \\ 132$	(B.T.U.
d. Calorific value from analysis (net)	124	per
2. Net calorific value from recording gas calorimeter	129	cub. ft.
Results of Tests.	•	
3. Total peat charged during trial	1102	lbs.
4. Total dry peat charged during trial	$\frac{794}{125}$	6
6. Ash and clinker drawn per cent of peat charged	11.3	
7. Ash and clinker drawn per cent of dry peat charged	$15.7 \\ 27.1$	
8. Average kilowatts delivered to switchboard 9. Average brake horse-power of engine	41.3	
Hourly quantities—		
0. Lbs. of peat charged	110	
1. "" dry peat charged 2. Cub. ft. of water to producer	79 69+0	
3. """engine	34.8	
4. Gallons of water to producer 5. """engine	$\begin{array}{c} 430\\ 216\end{array}$	
		<u> </u>
6. Peat charged per K.W. hour	$4.06 \\ 2.91$	lbs. "
		1
8. Peat charged per B.H.P. hour	2.66	lbs.
9. Dry peat charged per B.H.P. hour	$1.91 \\ 13.7$	per cent.
1. Gallons of water used per B.H.P. hour, by producers and scrub- bers	10.4	
2. By engine	5.23	
RESULTS DEDUCED FROM FUEL AND GAS ANALYSIS.		
 Air supplied to producer per lb. of dried peat charged	$34 \cdot 8$	cub. ft.
4. Water supplied to producer per lb. of dried peat charged	· 0·40 48·6	lbs.
75. Cubic feet of gas produced per lb. of dried peat charged76. Heat equivalent of gas produced per lb. of dried peat charged	48.0	B.T.U.
77. Producer efficiency	$62 \cdot 0$	per cent
78. Cubic feet of gas delivered to engine per hour	3840 93	
30. Cubic feet of gas delivered per I.H.P. per hour	74	DET
 Heat equivalent of gas delivered per B.H.P. per hour Thermal efficiency of engine (B.H.P. basis) 	$11500 \\ 22 \cdot 1$	B.T.U.
3. Heat equivalent of gas delivered I.P.H. per hour	9160	B.T.U.
34. Thermal efficiency of engine (I.H.P. basis)	$27 \cdot 9$	per cent

.

Chart Nº 8.

.

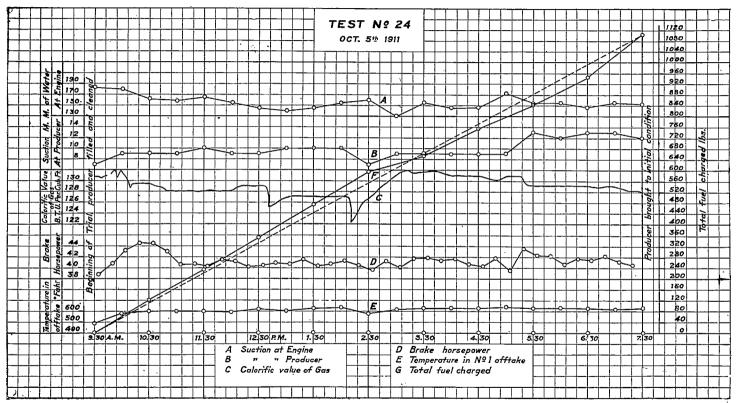


Chart Nº 9.

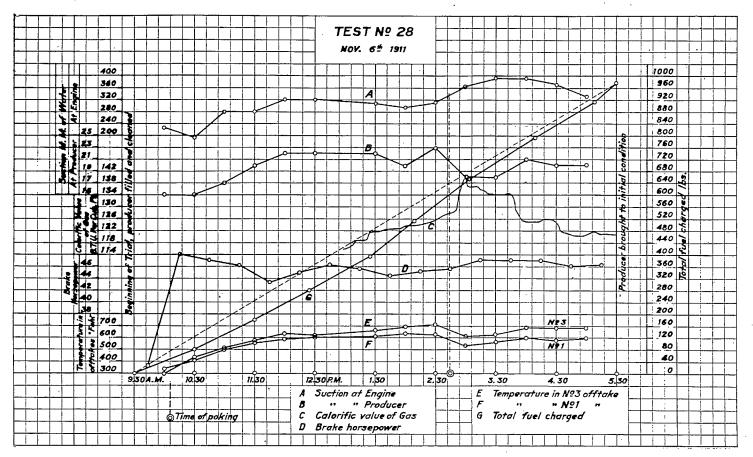


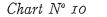
TABLE XVII.

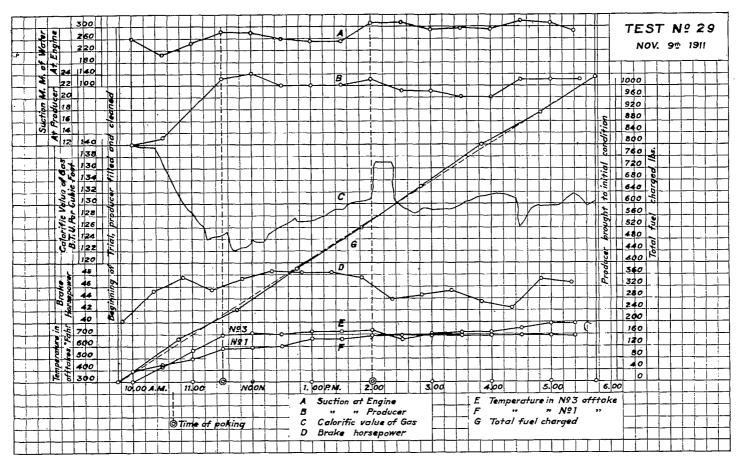
TRIALS AT & LOAD WITH PROGRESSIVE AIR OPENINGS, WITH PEAT FROM ALFRED, ONT.

Air Openings to Top Zone kept constant throughout.

						1				
1. No. of trial.	28.	29.	30.	31.	32.	33.	34.	35.	36.	
2. Date of trial	Nov. 5.	Nov. 9.	Nov. 10.	Nov. 13.	Nov. 14.	Nov. 16.	Nov. 17.	Nov. 23.	Nov. 24.	1911.
3. Air opening for bot- tom zone	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.3	4.1	5.1	5.1	2.2 & 3.3	4.1	square inches.
4. Time of starting	9.30 a.m.	9.45 a.m.	10.40 a.m.	9.45 a.m.	8.00 a.m.	9.00 a.m.	9.15 a.m.	9.00 a.m.	9.00 a.m.	
5. Time of stopping	5.30 p.m.	5.45 p.m.	6.40 p.m.	5.45 p.m.	4.00 p.m.	5.00 p.m.	5.15 p.m.	5.00 p.m.	5.00 p.m.	
3. Duration	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	hrs.
7. Total peat charged during trial	974	1,030	1,040	1,055	933	838	868	857	958	lbs.
8. Total dry peat char- ged during trial.	750	792	796	807	714	652	675	667	746	lbs.
Particulars of peat used. 9. Moisture per cent										
in peat as charged.	23.1	23.1	23.5	23.5	23.5	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	per cent.
Proximate analysis of dried peat. 0. Fixed carbon	31.3	31.3	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.4	30.4	30.4	30.4	per cent.
1. Volatile matter	64.8	64.8	65.3	65.3	65.3	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	per cent.
2. Ash	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	per cent.
3. Calorific value of dried peat	9,450	9,450	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,400	9,400	9,400	9,400	B.T.U. per lb.
4. Cal. value of peat as charged	7,270	7,270	7,270	7,270	7,270	7,310	7,310	7,310	7,310	B.T.U. per lb.
5. Barometer	29.84	30.33	30.06	29.89	30.16	29.9	30.05	29.92	29.55	inches.
6. Wet bulb	51	48.5	59	. 47.5	46.5	49.5	37	46	52	°F.
7. Dry bulb	61	59.0	74	58.0	57.5	61.0	45.5	57	65.5	°F
8. Humidity per cent 9. Average suction at	50	45	40	44	41	42	42	41		per cent.
producer exit	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	in. of water.
0. Average suction af- ter coke scrubber	8.0	5.4	6.2	5.8	5.3	7.4	11.0	8.9	10.1	in. of water.
I. Average suction af- ter tar filter	11.1	9.8	10.8	10.7	9.9	10.2	14.4	13.1	17.3	in. of water.
2. Average suction af-			ALC: NO						18.3	in. of water.
ter dry scrubber. 3. Average tempera-	12.2	10.9		11.6	10.5	11.3	15.0	13.8	15.3	
ture of gas at top exit (No. 2)	246	260	257	283	262	250	252	266	230	°F.
4. Average tempera- ture of gas at final										
exit (No. 1)	555	615	525	581	650	590	601	526	500	°F.
5. Average tempera- ture of gas at final exit (No. 3)	601	660	781	727	755	750	818	742	820	°F.
Engine and Generator.										
6. Average kilowatts delivered to switch- board	29.5	30.0	31.1	30.8	30.3	30.3	29.6	30.1	30.0	
7. Average electrical	11119							Contraction of the second		Cardina Contractor
horse-power 8. Efficiency of dyna-	39.5	40.2	41.7	41.3	40.6	40.2	39.6	40.3	40.2	
mo	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	
9. Average brake horse-power of engine		45.7	47.4	46.9	46.2	45.8	45.1	45.9	45.8	
Analysis of gas in stand- pipe, per cent by vol-										
ume		1 sample.	2 samples.	3 samples.	3 samples.	$\frac{3 \text{ samples.}}{12 \cdot 3}$	3 samples.	2 samples.	3 samples.	per cent.
0. Carbon dioxide		3.0	0.9	10.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	10	per cent.
2. Oxygen		17.6	1.4	3.2	4.9	2.4	4.3	0.5	0.4	per cent.
3. Carbon monoxide.		0.1	19.7	17.4	13.1	15.6	11.6	18.3	16.0	per cent.
4. Methane			3.5	7.4	2.9	3.5	3.1	3.5	3.9	per cent.
5. Hydrogen			<u>8.4</u> <u>54.9</u>	3·1 57·0	<u>5.7</u> 61.8	6·3 59·1	<u>4.6</u> 63.0	<u>8.6</u> 54.9	<u> </u>	per cent
7. Inflammable gas					010					
8. Calorific value from analysis (gross)			32.6	29.0	22.5	26.2	20.1	31.3	27.7	per cent.
Contract of the second se								-		
9. Calorific value from			139	127	102	118	95	136	128	B.T.U. per cub.
9. Calorific value from analysis (net)								-		B.T.U. per cub.
9. Calorific value from analysis (net)			139	127	102	118	95	136	128	B.T.U. per cub.
9. Calorific value from analysis (net) Analysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume			139	127	102 96	118	95	136	128 120	B.T.U. per cub.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 4. nalysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume 0. Carbon dioxide 		2 samples.	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1	127 119 2 samples. 9.9 0.4	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4	95 89 2 samples. 4.8 0.2	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 4nalysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume 9. Carbon dioxide 1. Ethylene 12. Oxygen 		2 samples. 5.1 0.4 0.4	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2	127 119 2 samples. 9.9 0.4 0.4	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2	95 89 2 samples. 4.8 0.2 0.5	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5 0.7	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) Analysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume 0. Carbon dioxide 1. Ethylene 2. Oxygen 3. Carbon monoxide 	·····	2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 0 · 4 26 · 8	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1	127 119 2 samples. 9.9 0.4	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4	95 89 2 samples. 4.8 0.2	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 4. Analysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 0 · 4 26 · 8	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7	127 119 2 samples. 9.9 0.4 0.4 19.3	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3	95 89 2 samples. 4.8 0.2 0.5 26.9	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5 0.7 24.4	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 4. Analysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume 9. Carbon dioxide 1. Ethylene 2. Oxygen 3. Carbon monoxide 4. Methane 5. Hydrogen 		2 samples. 5·1 0·4 26·8 1·7	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9	127 119 2 samples. 9·9 0·4 0·4 19·3 2·4	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3 1.9	95 89 2 samples. 4.8 0.2 0.5 26.9 2.0	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0	128 120 3 samples. 6·5 0·5 0·7 24·4 2·9	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 4. Analysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume 9. Carbon dioxide 9. Carbon dioxide 9. Oxygen 9. Oxygen 9. Carbon monoxide 9. Carbon monoxide 9. Carbon monoxide 9. Methane 9. Hydrogen 10. Nitrogen 11. Inflammable gas 		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 0 · 4 26 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6	127 119 2 samples. 9.9 0.4 0.4 19.3 2.4 10.9	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3 1.9 9.1	95 89 2 samples. 4·8 0·2 0·5 26·9 2·0 7·4	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5 0.7 24.4 2.9 7.5	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 4. Analysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume 9. Carbon dioxide 9. Carbon dioxide 9. Oxygen 9. Oxygen 9. Carbon monoxide 9. Carbon monoxide 9. Carbon monoxide 9. Methane 9. Hydrogen 10. Nitrogen 11. Inflammable gas 		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 26 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 60 · 9	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5	127 119 2 samples. 9·9 0·4 0·4 19·3 2·4 10·9 56·7	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3 1.9 9.1 56.2	95 89 2 samples. 4·8 0·2 0·5 26·9 2·0 7·4 58·2	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5 0.7 24.4 2.9 7.5 57.5	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent.
 Calorific value from analysis (net) Analysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume Carbon dioxide Ethylene Oxygen Carbon monoxide Methane Hydrogen Hydrogen Inflammable gas Calorific value from analysis (gross) 		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 26 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 60 · 9 33 · 6	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5 33.3	127 119 2 samples. 9·9 0·4 0·4 19·3 2·4 10·9 56·7 33·0	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5 35.7	118 110 3 samples. 5·9 0·4 0·2 26·3 1·9 9·1 56·2 37·7	95 89 2 samples. 4·8 0·2 0·5 26·9 2·0 7·4 58·2 36·5	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8 33·5	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5 0.7 24.4 2.9 7.5 57.5 35.3	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. B.T.U. per cub.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 4. nalysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume 9. Carbon dioxide 9. Carbon dioxide 9. Carbon monoxide 4. Methane 5. Hydrogen 6. Nitrogen 7. Inflammable gas 8. Calorific value from analysis (gross) 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 50. Net calorific value 		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 0 · 4 26 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 60 · 9 33 · 6 124	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5 33.3 121	127 119 2 samples. 9·9 0·4 0·4 19·3 2·4 10·9 56·7 33·0 128	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5 35.7 130	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3 1.9 9.1 56.2 37.7 139	95 89 2 samples. 4·8 0·2 0·5 26·9 2·0 7·4 58·2 36·5 133·5	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8 33·5 125	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5 0.7 24.4 2.9 7.5 57.5 35.3 138	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 1. alysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 0 · 4 26 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 60 · 9 33 · 6 124	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5 33.3 121	127 119 2 samples. 9·9 0·4 0·4 19·3 2·4 10·9 56·7 33·0 128	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5 35.7 130	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3 1.9 9.1 56.2 37.7 139	95 89 2 samples. 4·8 0·2 0·5 26·9 2·0 7·4 58·2 36·5 133·5	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8 33·5 125	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5 0.7 24.4 2.9 7.5 57.5 35.3 138	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 4. nalysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume 9. Carbon dioxide 1. Ethylene 2. Oxygen 2. Oxygen 3. Carbon monoxide 4. Methane 5. Hydrogen 4. Methane 5. Hydrogen 8. Calorific value from analysis (gross) 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 50. Net calorific value from analysis (net) 50. Net calorific value from recording gas calorimeter 51. Grams of tar per 1,000 cub. ft. of 	126	2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 0 · 4 26 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 60 · 9 33 · 6 124 120 130	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5 33.3 121 114 121	127 119 2 samples. 9.9 0.4 0.4 19.3 2.4 10.9 56.7 33.0 128 128 120 124	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5 35.7 130 123 130	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3 1.9 9.1 56.2 37.7 139 132 138	95 89 2 samples. 4.8 0.2 0.5 26.9 2.0 7.4 58.2 36.5 133.5 127.5 133	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8 33·5 125 118 127	128 120 3 samples. 6·5 0·5 0·7 24·4 2·9 7·5 35·3 138 131 134	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 4. analysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume 0. Carbon dioxide 1. Ethylene 0. Cygen 3. Carbon monoxide 4. Methane 5. Hydrogen 6. Nitrogen 7. Inflammable gas 8. Calorific value from analysis (gross) 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 0. Net calorific value from recording gas calorimeter 1. Grams of tar per 1,000 cub. ft. of final gas 		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 26 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 60 · 9 33 · 6 124 120	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5 33.3 121 114	127 119 2 samples. 9·9 0·4 19·3 2·4 10·9 56·7 33·0 128 120	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5 35.7 130 123	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3 1.9 9.1 56.2 37.7 139 132	95 89 2 samples. 4·8 0·2 0·5 26·9 2·0 7·4 58·2 36·5 133·5 127·5	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8 33·5 125 118	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5 0.7 24.4 2.9 7.5 57.5 35.3 138 131	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) Analysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume 0. Carbon dioxide 1. Ethylene 0. Carbon monoxide 3. Carbon monoxide 3. Carbon monoxide 4. Methane 5. Hydrogen 6. Nitrogen 7. Inflammable gas 8. Calorific value from analysis (gross) 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 0. Net calorific value from recording gas calorimeter 1. Grams of tar per 1,000 cub. ft. of final gas 5. Average kilowatts delivered to switch- 		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 26 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 60 · 9 33 · 6 124 120 130 7 · 1	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5 33.3 121 114 121 13.8	127 119 2 samples. 9·9 0·4 19·3 2·4 10·9 56·7 33·0 128 120 124 21·6	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5 35.7 130 123 130 25.1	118 110 3 samples. 5·9 0·4 0·2 26·3 1·9 9·1 56·2 37·7 139 132 138 24·6	95 89 2 samples. 4·8 0·2 0·5 26·9 2·0 7·4 58·2 36·5 133·5 127·5 133 23·6	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8 33·5 125 118 127 12·7	128 120 3 samples. 6·5 0·5 0·7 24·4 2·9 7·5 35·3 138 131 134 7·6	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. Der cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 1. Inalysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume 0. Carbon dioxide 1. Ethylene 0. Carbon monoxide 1. Ethylene 3. Carbon monoxide 4. Methane 5. Hydrogen 6. Nitrogen 7. Inflammable gas 8. Calorific value from analysis (gross) 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 0. Net calorific value from analysis (net) 0. Net calorific value from analysis (net) 1. Grams of tar per 1,000 cub. ft. of final gas 2. Average kilowatts delivered to switch- board 		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 0 · 4 26 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 60 · 9 33 · 6 124 120 130	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5 33.3 121 114 121	127 119 2 samples. 9.9 0.4 0.4 19.3 2.4 10.9 56.7 33.0 128 128 120 124	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5 35.7 130 123 130	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3 1.9 9.1 56.2 37.7 139 132 138	95 89 2 samples. 4.8 0.2 0.5 26.9 2.0 7.4 58.2 36.5 133.5 127.5 133	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8 33·5 125 118 127	128 120 3 samples. 6·5 0·5 0·7 24·4 2·9 7·5 35·3 138 131 134	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 4. alysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume 0. Carbon dioxide 1. Ethylene 0. Carbon monoxide 3. Carbon monoxide 4. Methane 5. Hydrogen 6. Nitrogen 7. Inflammable gas 8. Calorific value from analysis (gross) 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 30. Net calorific value from analysis (net) 31. Grams of tar per 1,000 cub. ft. of final gas 52. Average kilowatts delivered to switch- board 		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 26 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 60 · 9 33 · 6 124 120 130 7 · 1	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5 33.3 121 114 121 13.8	127 119 2 samples. 9·9 0·4 19·3 2·4 10·9 56·7 33·0 128 120 124 21·6	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5 35.7 130 123 130 25.1	118 110 3 samples. 5·9 0·4 0·2 26·3 1·9 9·1 56·2 37·7 139 132 138 24·6	95 89 2 samples. 4·8 0·2 0·5 26·9 2·0 7·4 58·2 36·5 133·5 127·5 133 23·6	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8 33·5 125 118 127 12·7	128 120 3 samples. 6·5 0·5 0·7 24·4 2·9 7·5 35·3 138 131 134 7·6	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 4. nalysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume 9. Carbon dioxide 1. Ethylene 9. Carbon monoxide 4. Methane 13. Carbon monoxide 14. Methane 15. Hydrogen 16. Nitrogen 17. Inflammable gas 18. Calorific value from analysis (gross) 19. Calorific value from analysis (net) 10. Net calorific value from analysis (net) 10. Net calorific value from analysis (net) 11. Grams of tar per 1,000 cub. ft. of final gas 12. Grams of tar per 1,000 cub. ft. of final gas 13. Average kilowatts delivered to switch- board 13. Average brake horse-power at engine		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 2 · 6 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 6 0 · 9 3 3 · 6 1 2 4 1 2 0 1 3 0 7 · 1 3 0 · 0	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5 33.3 121 114 121 13.8 31.1	127 119 2 samples. 9.9 0.4 19.3 2.4 10.9 56.7 33.0 128 120 124 21.6 30.8	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5 35.7 130 123 130 25.1 30.3	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3 1.9 9.1 56.2 37.7 139 132 138 24.6 30.0	95 89 2 samples. 4·8 0·2 0·5 26·9 2·0 7·4 58·2 36·5 133·5 127·5 133 23·6 29·6	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8 33·5 125 118 127 12·7 30·1	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5 0.7 24.4 2.9 7.5 57.5 35.3 138 131 134 7.6 30.0 45.8	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 4. nalysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 2 · 6 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 6 0 · 9 3 3 · 6 1 2 4 1 2 0 1 3 0 7 · 1 3 0 · 0	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5 33.3 121 114 121 13.8 31.1	127 119 2 samples. 9.9 0.4 19.3 2.4 10.9 56.7 33.0 128 120 124 21.6 30.8	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5 35.7 130 123 130 25.1 30.3	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3 1.9 9.1 56.2 37.7 139 132 138 24.6 30.0	95 89 2 samples. 4·8 0·2 0·5 26·9 2·0 7·4 58·2 36·5 133·5 127·5 133 23·6 29·6	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8 33·5 125 118 127 12·7 30·1	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.7 24.4 2.9 7.5 57.5 35.3 138 131 134 7.6 30.0	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 4. nalysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 26 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 60 · 9 33 · 6 124 120 130 7 · 1 30 · 0 45 · 7	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5 33.3 121 114 121 13.8 31.1 47.4	127 119 2 samples. 9·9 0·4 19·3 2·4 10·9 56·7 33·0 128 120 128 120 124 21·6 30·8 46·9	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5 35.7 130 123 130 25.1 30.3 46.2	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3 1.9 9.1 56.2 37.7 139 132 138 24.6 30.0 45.8	95 89 2 samples. 4·8 0·2 0·5 26·9 2·0 7·4 58·2 36·5 133·5 127·5 133 23·6 29·6 45·1	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8 33·5 125 118 127 12.7 30·1 45·9	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5 0.7 24.4 2.9 7.5 57.5 35.3 138 131 134 7.6 30.0 45.8	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 4. nalysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 26 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 60 · 9 33 · 6 124 120 130 7 · 1 30 · 0 45 · 7 129	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5 33.3 121 114 121 13.8 31.1 47.4 130	127 119 2 samples. 9·9 0·4 19·3 2·4 10·9 56·7 33·0 128 120 124 21·6 30·8 46·9	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5 35.7 130 123 130 25.1 30.3 46.2 117	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3 1.9 9.1 56.2 37.7 139 132 138 24.6 30.0 45.8 104	95 89 2 samples. 4·8 0·2 0·5 26·9 2·0 7·4 58·2 36·5 133·5 127·5 133 23·6 29·6 45·1 108	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8 33·5 125 118 127 12.7 30·1 45·9 107	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5 0.7 24.4 2.9 7.5 57.5 35.3 138 131 134 7.6 30.0 45.8 120	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub.
 Galorific value from analysis (net) Analysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume Carbon dioxide Ethylene Oxygen Carbon monoxide Methane Tarbon monoxide Methane Hydrogen Nitrogen Nitrogen Calorific value from analysis (gross). Calorific value from analysis (net) Acalorific value from analysis (net) Scalorific value from analysis (net) Average kilowatts delivered to switch- board Average brake horse-power at engine Lbs. of dry peat charged Lbs. of dry peat charged Peat charged per K.W. hour 		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 26 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 60 · 9 33 · 6 124 120 130 7 · 1 30 · 0 45 · 7 129 99 4 · 30	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5 33.3 121 114 121 13.8 31.1 47.4 130 99 4.18	127 119 2 samples. 9.9 0.4 0.4 19.3 2.4 10.9 56.7 33.0 128 120 124 21.6 30.8 46.9 132 101 4.29	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5 35.7 130 123 130 25.1 30.3 46.2 117 89 3.86	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3 1.9 9.1 56.2 37.7 139 132 138 24.6 30.0 45.8 104 81 3.47	95 89 2 samples. 4·8 0·2 0·5 26·9 2·0 7·4 58·2 36·5 133·5 127·5 133 23·6 29·6 45·1 108 84	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8 33·5 125 118 127 12.7 30·1 45·9 107 83	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5 0.7 24.4 2.9 7.5 57.5 35.3 138 131 134 7.6 30.0 45.8 120 93	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub.
 Calorific value from analysis (net) Analysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume Carbon dioxide Ethylene Oxygen Carbon monoxide Ethydrogen Methane Hydrogen Nitrogen Nitrogen Nitrogen Calorific value from analysis (gross). Calorific value from analysis (net) Acalorific value from analysis (net) Scalorific value from analysis (net) Scalorific value from analysis (net) Average kilowatts delivered to switch- board Average brake horse-power at engine Libs. of dry peat charged Libs. of dry peat charged Peat charged per K.W. hour Peat charged per K.W. hour Se Peat charged per 		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 26 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 60 · 9 33 · 6 124 120 130 7 · 1 30 · 0 45 · 7 129 99 4 · 30 3 · 30	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5 33.3 121 114 121 13.8 31.1 47.4 130 99 4.18 3.18	127 119 2 samples. 9.9 0.4 0.4 19.3 2.4 10.9 56.7 33.0 128 120 124 21.6 30.8 46.9 132 101 4.29 3.28	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5 35.7 130 123 130 25.1 30.3 46.2 117 89 3.86 2.94	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3 1.9 9.1 56.2 37.7 139 132 138 24.6 30.0 45.8 104 81 3.47 2.70	95 89 2 samples. 4·8 0·2 0·5 26·9 2·0 7·4 58·2 36·5 133·5 127·5 133 23·6 29·6 45·1 108 84 3·65 2·84	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8 33·5 125 118 127 12.7 30·1 45·9 107 83 3·55 2·76	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5 0.7 24.4 2.9 7.5 57.5 35.3 138 131 134 7.6 30.0 45.8 120 93 4.0 3.10	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. Lbs. Lbs.
 Calorific value from analysis (net) Analysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume Carbon dioxide Ethylene Carbon monoxide Ethylene Carbon monoxide Methane Methane Tiflammable gas Calorific value from analysis (gross) Calorific value from analysis (net) Calorific value from analysis (net) Net calorific value from recording gas calorimeter Grams of tar per 1,000 cub. ft. of final gas Grams of tar per 1,000 cub. ft. of final gas Average kilowatts delivered to switch- board Average brake horse-power at engine Lbs. of peat charged ed Lbs. of dry peat charged Economic results of tests Lbs. of dry peat charged Expeat charged per K.W. hour Peat charged per B.H.P. hour 		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 26 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 60 · 9 33 · 6 124 120 130 7 · 1 30 · 0 45 · 7 129 99 4 · 30	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5 33.3 121 114 121 13.8 31.1 47.4 130 99 4.18	127 119 2 samples. 9.9 0.4 0.4 19.3 2.4 10.9 56.7 33.0 128 120 124 21.6 30.8 46.9 132 101 4.29	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5 35.7 130 123 130 25.1 30.3 46.2 117 89 3.86	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3 1.9 9.1 56.2 37.7 139 132 138 24.6 30.0 45.8 104 81 3.47	95 89 2 samples. 4·8 0·2 0·5 26·9 2·0 7·4 58·2 36·5 133·5 127·5 133 23·6 29·6 45·1 108 84 3·65	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8 33·5 125 118 127 12.7 30·1 45·9 107 83 3·55	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5 0.7 24.4 2.9 7.5 57.5 35.3 138 131 134 7.6 30.0 45.8 120 93 4.0	B.T.U. per cub. : B.T.U. per cub. : per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. Lbs. Lbs.
 9. Calorific value from analysis (net) 4. Analysis of final gas after tar filter per cent, by volume		2 samples. 5 · 1 0 · 4 26 · 8 1 · 7 4 · 7 60 · 9 33 · 6 124 120 130 7 · 1 30 · 0 45 · 7 129 99 4 · 30 3 · 30	139 131 2 samples. 9.0 0.1 0.2 20.7 1.9 10.6 57.5 33.3 121 114 121 13.8 31.1 47.4 130 99 4.18 3.18	127 119 2 samples. 9.9 0.4 0.4 19.3 2.4 10.9 56.7 33.0 128 120 124 21.6 30.8 46.9 132 101 4.29 3.28	102 96 2 samples. 6.55 0.15 0.25 24.65 2.05 8.85 57.5 35.7 130 123 130 25.1 30.3 46.2 117 89 3.86 2.94	118 110 3 samples. 5.9 0.4 0.2 26.3 1.9 9.1 56.2 37.7 139 132 138 24.6 30.0 45.8 104 81 3.47 2.70	95 89 2 samples. 4·8 0·2 0·5 26·9 2·0 7·4 58·2 36·5 133·5 127·5 133 23·6 29·6 45·1 108 84 3·65 2·84	136 127 2 samples. 8·3 0·3 0·4 22·4 2·0 8·8 57·8 33·5 125 118 127 12.7 30·1 45·9 107 83 3·55 2·76	128 120 3 samples. 6.5 0.5 0.7 24.4 2.9 7.5 57.5 35.3 138 131 134 7.6 30.0 45.8 120 93 4.0 3.10	B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. per cent. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. B.T.U. per cub. Lbs. Lbs.

21256—p. 94





Ś

Chart Nº 11

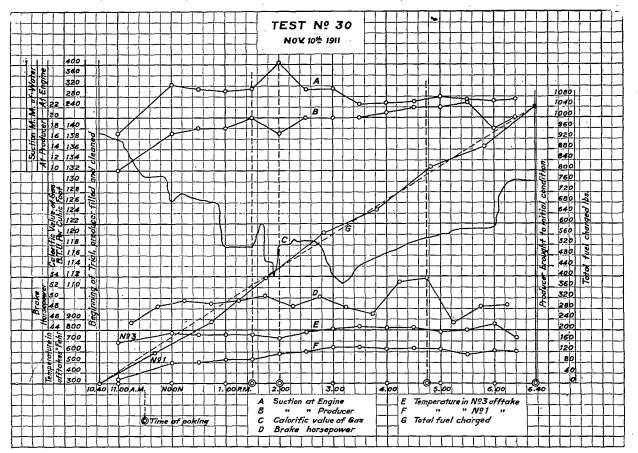


Chart Nº 12

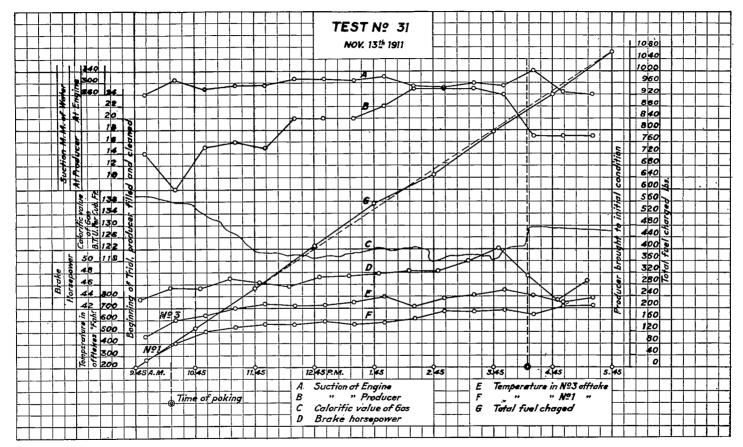


Chart Nº 13

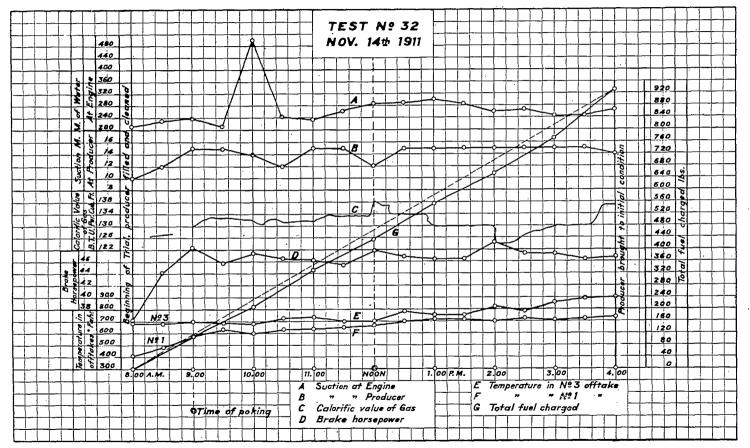


Chart Nº 14

21256

òo

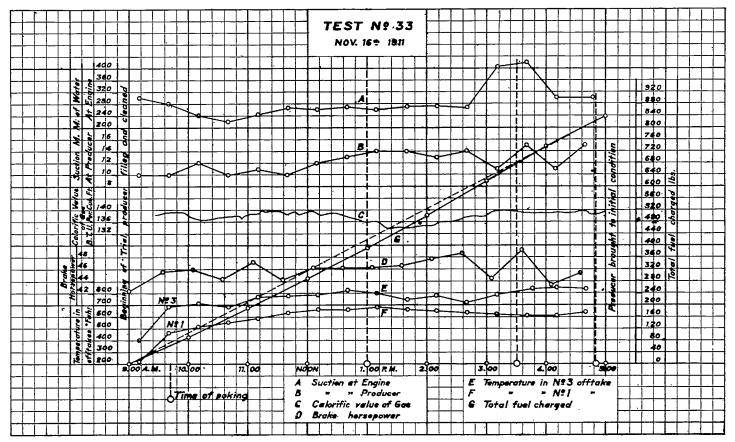


Chart Nº 15

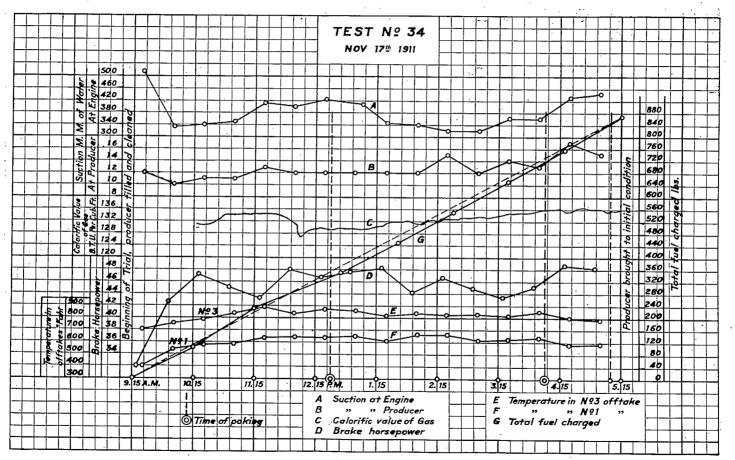
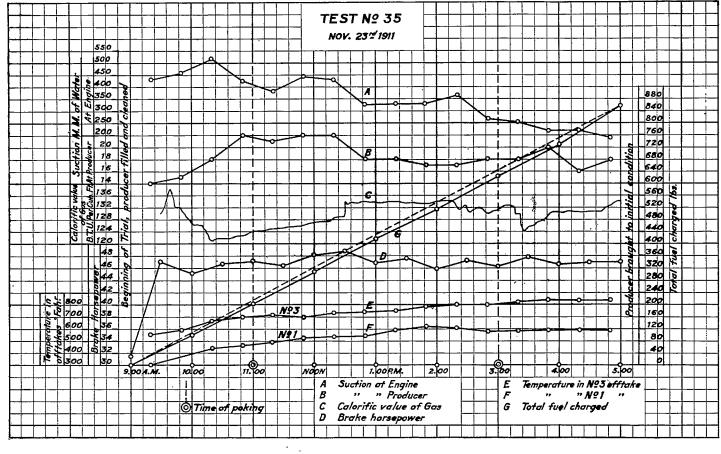


Chart Nº 16

.





.

Chart Nº 17

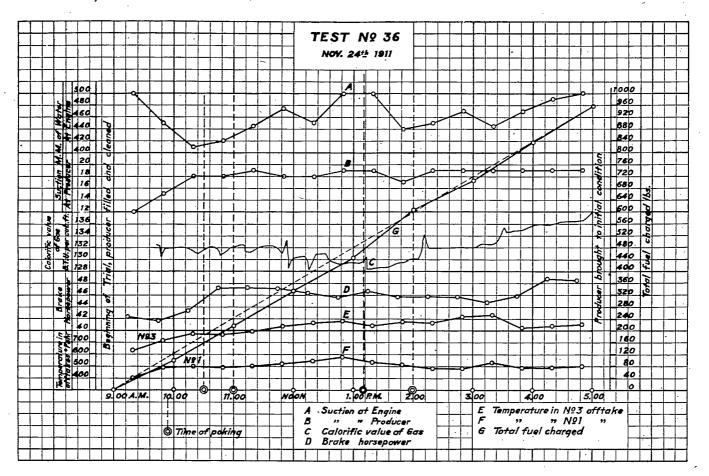


TABLE XVIII.

OBSERVATIONS OF FUEL CHARGED TO PRODUCER DURING TRIAL.

TRIAL NO. 20.

DATE, SEPT. 19, 1911.

Time of Charging.	Gross, Lbs.	Tare, Lbs.	Net, Lbs.	Total Charged, Lbs.	Time of Poking.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			50 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 50	$\begin{array}{c} 50\\ 150\\ 250\\ 350\\ 650\\ 650\\ 900\\ 1000\\ 1100\\ 1200\\ . 1250\\ \end{array}$	1.35 p.m. 5.20 p.m.

.

TABLE XIX.

OBSERVATIONS OF GAS ENGINE AND GENERATOR.

No. of Trial, 20.

DATE, OCT. 5, 1911.

Stroke of engine, 24"...

- Cylinder diameter, 15¹///

Cylinder	constant, 0.0054	ł.		· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Time.	Temperature of outlet cooling water. °F.	Revolutions per minute.	Volts.	Amps.	Brake horse-power.			
11. 30 a.m	$\begin{array}{c} 95\\ 115\\ 116\\ 111\\ 113\\ 115\\ 111\\ 115\\ 111\\ 115\\ 118\\ 118\\ 118$	192 193 192 192 192 194 193 194 193 194 193 194 193 194 193 194 193 189 187 186 187 188 192 188 192 188 192 188 192 188 192 188 192 188 193 191 188	$\begin{array}{c} 121\\ 122\\ 123\\ 123\\ 123\\ 123\\ 123\\ 123\\$	288 301 300 300 293 294 285 295 295 293 293 293 293 293 295 293 295 293 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295	$\begin{array}{c} 53\cdot 1\\ 56\cdot 0\\ 56\cdot 5\\ 56\cdot 3\\ 56\cdot 3\\ 52\cdot 2\\ 52\cdot 7\\ 55\cdot 6\\ 53\cdot 1\\ 54\cdot 5\\ 56\cdot 8\\ 57\cdot 5\\ 55\cdot 8\\ 57\cdot 5\\ 55\cdot 6\\ 57\cdot 5\\ 55\cdot 9\\ 52\cdot 7\\ 53\cdot 6\\ 57\cdot 5\\ 55\cdot 9\\ 52\cdot 7\\ 53\cdot 4\\ 53\cdot 6\\ 53\cdot 0\\ 50\cdot 0\\ 51\cdot 2\\ 53\cdot 2\\ 53$			

TABLE XX.

OBSERVATIONS OF TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES AND WATER CON-SUMPTION OF PLANT.

No. of Trial, 20.

2

.=

DATE, SEPT. 19, 1911.

	Temperature of gas leaving	Suction in gas mains. Millimetres of water.						
Time.	No. 1 exit. °F.	Leaving producer.	Leaving coke scrubber.	Leaving tar filter.	Before engine.			
11.30 a.m	$\begin{array}{c} 419\\ 419\\ 430\\ 436\\ 447\\ 448\\ 447\\ 458\\ 447\\ 458\\ 441\\ 340\\ 352\\ 362\\ 385\\ 385\\ 425\\ 447\\ 464\\ 469\\ 441\\ 503\\ 520\\ 531\\ 525\\ 464\\ 4526\\ 520\\ 531\\ 525\\ 464\\ 526\\ 509\\ 503\\ 509\\ 503\\ 509\\ 526\\ 520\\ 537\\ 520\\ 531\\ 520\\ 520\\ 531\\ 531\\ 520\\ 531\\ 531\\ 531\\ 520\\ 531\\ 531\\ 531\\ 531\\ 531\\ 531\\ 531\\ 531$	$\begin{array}{c} 15\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12$	$\begin{array}{c} 62\\ 46\\ 47\\ 52\\ 51\\ 48\\ 47\\ 62\\ 58\\ 48\\ 54\\ 58\\ 65\\ 55\\ 64\\ 63\\ 62\\ 80\\ 75\\ 55\\ 64\\ 63\\ 62\\ 80\\ 75\\ 55\\ 57\\ 57\\ 58\\ 65\\ 58\\ 64\\ 59\\ 61\\ 78\\ 69\\ 70\\ 75\\ 70\\ 66\\ 67\\ 66\\ 67\\ 66\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 200\\ 160\\ 120\\ 129\\ 108\\ - 98\\ 148\\ 110\\ 103\\ 102\\ 104\\ 128\\ 118\\ 107\\ 153\\ 121\\ 108\\ 144\\ 143\\ 142\\ 111\\ 112\\ 110\\ 102\\ 100\\ 104\\ 102\\ 133\\ 121\\ 110\\ 102\\ 133\\ 121\\ 140\\ 125\\ 132\\ 121\\ 140\\ 125\\ 132\\ 121\\ 140\\ 125\\ 132\\ 121\\ 140\\ 125\\ 132\\ 121\\ 140\\ 125\\ 132\\ 121\\ 140\\ 125\\ 132\\ 121\\ 140\\ 125\\ 132\\ 121\\ 140\\ 125\\ 132\\ 121\\ 140\\ 125\\ 132\\ 121\\ 101\\ 101\\ 101\\ 101\\ 101\\ 101\\ 10$	$\begin{array}{c} 230\\ 192\\ 140\\ 124\\ 124\\ 168\\ 128\\ 130\\ 127\\ 132\\ 150\\ 150\\ 150\\ 150\\ 150\\ 150\\ 150\\ 135\\ 184\\ 150\\ 147\\ 174\\ 169\\ 178\\ 144\\ 145\\ 145$			

•

.

ł

.

÷

...

TABLE XXI.

TRIAL NO. 20.				EFORT (OF GAS A	(NAL YSI)	5		s.	· · ·	 Sept. 19	, 1911.
Source	·	Time	PER CENT BY VOLUME.									RIFIC B.T.U. UB. FT.
of samples.	No. of sample.	of sampling.	Carbon dioxide	Oxygen	Ethylene	Carbon monoxide	Methane.	Hydrogen	Nitrogen	Inflam- mable gas.	Gross.	Net.
After tar washer	1	11.30 a.m.	10-1	0.2	0-3	18.2	2.2	10.3	58.7	31.0	118	110
	2 3	12.30 p.m. 1.30 "	9-7 9-6	0.1.3 0.6	0·8	18-8 18-9	1.8	10.6	57•0	32·0	125 	117
	4	2.30 "	10-4	0-3	0.2	19.1	2.7	10.3	$57 \cdot 0$	$32 \cdot 3$	125	116
	5	3.30 "	12.1	0-2	0.2	17.6	1.1	11.9	56.9	30-8	109	102
	6	4.30 "	[™] 10·9΄	0.3	0.7	18.1	2.6	9.5	57-9	30.9	126	117
	7	5.30 "	12.7	0.6	0.6	13-4	3.4	8.3	61.0	25.7	113	105
	8	6:30 "	10-6	0.3	-0-4 -	·17 · 1	3.5	9.0	$59 \cdot 1$	30.0	125	-117
	9	7.30 "	10.3	0.3	0.5	18.3	2.6	10.4	57.6	31.8	126	118
	10	8.30 "	11.5	0.7	0.9	17.6	2.0	11.2	56·1	31.7	127	118

. . .

: : : : \widehat{a}

REPORT OF GAS ANALYSIS: DEPARTMENT

TABLE	XXII.

OBSERVATIONS OF FUEL CHARGED TO PRODUCER DURING TRIAL. No. of Trial, 21. Date, Sept. 20 and 21, 1911.

Time of charging.	Gross, Lbs.	Tare, Lbs.	Net, Lbs.	Total charged, Lbs.	Time of poking.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			100 150 100 100 150 100 100 100 100 100	$\begin{array}{c} 100\\ 250\\ 350\\ 450\\ 550\\ 700\\ 800\\ 900\\ 1,000\\ 1,100\\ 1,200\\ 1,300\\ 1,400\\ 1,650\\ 1,650\\ 1,650\\ 1,750\\ 1,850\\ 1,950\\ 2,050\\ 2,200\\ 2,300\\ 2,400\\ 2,450\\ \end{array}$	3.15 p.m. 7.15 p.m. 3.35 a.m.

> · :-•

111

うわい、たんぼうのという

۰.

OBSERVATIONS OF GAS ENGINE AND GENERATOR.

No. of Trial, 21.

DATE, SEPT. 20 and 21, 1911.

Stroke of engine, 24". Cylinder constant, 0.0054.

. Cylinder diameter, 15^{1"}

		1	1	·	1	1
	Time.	Temperature of outlet cooling water. F	nevolutions	Volts.	Amps.	Brake horse-power.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	F.		· ·		*
		100	- 194	110	071	46-3
10.25	a.m	118	194	$\begin{array}{c} 112 \\ 122 \end{array}$	271 298	40·3 55·4
0.40	"	118		118	293	52.7
0.55	"	. 111 .	193	111	281	47.5
1.10	"	111	193	124	301	56.8
1.25	"	115	194	122	295	54.9
1.40	"	111		123	293	55.0
$1.55 \\ 2.10$		111	192 .	121	· 293	54.1
2.10 2.25	p.m	109	192	121	j 293	54.1
2.40		108	191	122 121	297 311	$55 \cdot 2$ $57 \cdot 4$
2.55	«	109	101	120	294	53.8
1.10	"	109	192	120	303	56.4
1.25	"	115		122	303	56.4
1.40	"	. 111 -	192	123	293	55.0 .
1.55	и и	115	1	122	293	54.5
2.10	"	111	192	122	288	53.6
2.25 2.40		115	100	122	288	53.6
	"	113	189	122	288	53.6
2.55 3.10	"	113 109	109	$\begin{array}{c}121\\117\end{array}$	283	$52 \cdot 2$ 53 \cdot 1
3,25	"	109	192	121	298 288	53.1
3.40	"	115	192	122	288	53.6
.55	"	111		121	274	50.6
4.10	"	111	188	117	295	52.6
.25	"	111		119	288	52.3
1.40	«	111	192	123	293	55.0
1.55	<i>u</i>	108		117	293	52.3
$5.10 \\ 5.25$		104 108	190	121	303	55.9
5.40	"	108	190	$\begin{array}{c} 119\\ 120 \end{array}$	292 297	53.0 54.4
5.55	"	111	190	120	296	54.6
5.10	"	111	183	115	293	51.4
5.25	"	109		120	288	52.7
3.40	"	108	184	114	278	48.3
. 55	" "	109		119 ·	287	52.1
1.10	« ······	113	191	116	288	51.0
.25	« ·····	113		122	288	53.6.
.55		$\begin{array}{c}115\\113\end{array}$	192	120 117	278	50.9
.10	"	113	189	122	278 288	49·6 53·6
25	"	113	100	122	288	53.6
.40	"	113	190	123	288	54.0
.55	"	113		123	288	54.0
.10	а а	113	184	122 .	293	54.5
.25	"······	113		124	288	54.5
$.40_{55}$	" ······	113	183	116	282	49.9
.55.10		115	169	104	263	41.7
25	"	$\frac{115}{111}$	192	124 118	287 287	$54.3 \\ 51.6$
40	"	iii	183	114	288	50.1
55	"	115	193	122	298	55.4
.10	"	117		122	293	54.5
.25	"	115	191	121	291	$53 \cdot 7$
.40	"	115		116	289	$51 \cdot 1$
.55	"	111	188	120	294	$53 \cdot 8$
	pt. 21.	100		in l		70.0
.10 ± .25	a.nı	108 115	191	$\begin{array}{c} 119 \\ 122 \end{array}$	291 291	$52.8 \\ 54.1$
.40	"	115	191	122	291	53.7
		110 1,	••••••	141	401 1	00.1

Time.	Temperature of outlet cooling water. F.	Revolutions per minute.	Volts.	Amps.	Brake horse-power
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} 115\\ 115\\ 115\\ 115\\ 115\\ 115\\ 115\\ 115$	189 190 181 189 189 189 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 188 187 189	$\begin{array}{c} 123\\ 123\\ 121\\ 116\\ 120\\ 122\\ 122\\ 122\\ 120\\ 122\\ 120\\ 123\\ 116\\ 117\\ 122\\ 124\\ 124\\ 120\\ 118\\ 117\\ 118\\ 118\\ 122\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 302\\ 302\\ 302\\ 293\\ 302\\ 303\\ 303\\ 303\\ 303\\ 303\\ 303\\ 30$	$\begin{array}{c} 56\cdot 6\\ 56\cdot 6\\ 55\cdot 7\\ 51\cdot 8\\ 55\cdot 3\\ 56\cdot 4\\ 56\cdot 4\\ 56\cdot 4\\ 55\cdot 1\\ 56\cdot 4\\ 55\cdot 4\\ 55\cdot 4\\ 55\cdot 4\\ 55\cdot 4\\ 53\cdot 7\\ 52\cdot 1\\ 53\cdot 7\\ 52\cdot 1\\ 53\cdot 6\\ 57\cdot 6\\ 55\cdot 6\\ 53\cdot 6\\ 53\cdot 6\\ 52\cdot 5\\ 54\cdot 4\\ 56\cdot 2\end{array}$

TABLE XXIII—Continued.

TABLE XXIV.

OBSERVATIONS OF TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES AND WATER CONSUMP-TION OF PLANT.

No. of Trial, 21.

SEPT. 20 and 21, 1911.

=					
•	1 1			•	
		· · .	Suction in	gas mains.	
	Temperature			s of water.	
	of gas			,5 OI 1100011	
	leaving No. 1 exit.				
Time.	No. 1 exit.	· .		÷ •	
		Leaving	Leaving	Leaving	Before
	° F.	· producer.	coke scrubber.	tar filter.	engine.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		· · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10.10	010	12	E1	105	173
10.10 a.m 10.25 "	319	12 12	$51 \\ 48$	135 98	115
10.25 "	357	12	40 56	96	129
	381 386		48	111	125
	436	13	48	100	120
11.10 "	419	14	54	124	138
	415		54 50	108	128
11.40 "	425	14	51	103	128
12.10 p.m	430	14	52	101	128
12.10 p.m	419	14	58	102	132
12.40 "	419	10	60	104	128
12.55 "	419	14	.48	94	120
1.10 "	430	14	54	106	118
1.25 "	452	14	58	134	150
1.40 "	469	14	2 60	120	130
1.55 "	475	14	68	106	126
2.10 "	491	. 13	64	112	128
2.25 "	503	13	62	118	133
2.40 "	503	13	70 1	114	124
2.55 "	515	13	62	102	130
3.10 "	503	15	70	114	137
3.25 "	469	16	70	136	165
3.40 "	458	16	68	134	/ 167
3.55 "	464	14	60	116	123
4.10 "	469	14	68 58 58	140	162
4.25 "	475	14	58	114	128
4.40 "	485	14	58	118	124
4.55 "	485	14	62	112	128
5.10 "	497	14	68	122	132
5.25 "	491	14	58 72	92	102
0,40	485	15	72	124	134
0.00	485	15	75	127	136
0.10	485	15	54	118	130
0.40	479	15	68 76 72	134	144
0.40	469	14	10	128	142
6.55 " 7.10 "	491 447	14	78	118	134 172
7.25 "		18	78	148	142
7.40 "	474 497	18 18	58	$\begin{array}{c} 126 \\ 110 \end{array}$	142
7.55 "	497	10	68	148	168
8.10 "	509	14	66	118	108
8.25 "	515	14	68	118	120
8.40 "	515	14	62	118	124
8.55 "	515	14	66	119	130
9.10 "	491	18	66 74 72	134	158
9.25 "	458	16	72	123	134
9.40 "	464	12	1 58 1	96	100
9.55 "	475	16	68	142	162
10.10 "	469	15	- 68 70	152	178
10.25 "	464	15	72	154	168
10.40 "	464	15	76	150	162
10.55 "	503	13	68	126	138
11.10 "	515	. 13	72	118	135
11.25 "	503	13	78	118	130
11.40 "	520	14 ·	80	140	158
11.55 "	520	14	66	122	158
Sept. 21.				•	
12.10 a.m	515	13 13	62	110	126
12.25 "	515	13	64	120	132

Time.	Temperature of gas leaving-	Suction in gas mains. Millimetres of water.							
	° F.	Leaving producer.	Leaving coke scrubber.	Leaving tar filter.	Before engine.				
Sept. 21. 2.40 p.m	$\begin{array}{c} 526\\ 509\\ 520\\ 497\\ 497\\ 503\\ 503\\ 520\\ 531\\ 542\\ 520\\ 520\\ 526\\ 520\\ 503\\ 515\\ 503\\ 515\\ 515\\ 531\\ 531\\ 531\\ 531\end{array}$	$13 \\ 13 \\ 13 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 68\\ 70\\ 70\\ 76\\ 72\\ 62\\ 62\\ 70\\ 62\\ 66\\ 63\\ 74\\ 66\\ 72\\ 68\\ 69\\ 68\\ 72\\ 58\\ 62\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 120\\ 120\\ 122\\ 122\\ 141\\ 134\\ 100\\ 142\\ 164\\ 112\\ 112\\ 112\\ 112\\ 124\\ 166\\ 188\\ 116\\ 188\\ 116\\ 117\\ 116\\ 141\\ 92\\ 122\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 138\\ 135\\ 138\\ 140\\ 150\\ 154\\ 110\\ 152\\ 180\\ 128\\ 120\\ 126\\ 134\\ 176\\ 198\\ 126\\ 126\\ 126\\ 130\\ 158\\ 106\\ 158\end{array}$				

Ň

TABLE XXIV—Concluded.

TABLE XXV.

REPORT OF GAS ANALYSIS.

TRIAL NO. 21, 20 HOUR TRIAL.

Sept. 20, 1911.

Source of	No. of	Time of		PER CENT BY VOLUME.						Calorific Value B. T.U. per cub. ft.			
Samples.	Sample.	Sampling.	ide.			loxide.				c gas.	Gross.	Net.	
	-	· .	Carbon dioxide.	Oxygen.	Ethylene.	Carbon monoxide.	Methane.	Hydrogen.	Nitrogen.	Inflammable gas.			
After tar washer.	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10.15 a.m. 11.15 " 12.15 p.m. 1.15 " 2.15 " 3.15 " 4.15 " 5.15 " 6.15 " 7.15 " 9.15 a.m. 11.15 a.m. 11.15 " 2.20 " 3.20 " 3.15 "	$\begin{array}{c} 10.6\\ 10.3\\ 10.4\\ 9.6\\ 10.2\\ 12.7\\ 9.3\\ 9.6\\ 11.8\\ 9.3\\ 12.2\\ 9.4\\ 9.1\\ 8.8\\ 9.2\\ 9.4\\ 9.5\\ 8.9\\ 9.5\\ 8.9\\ 9.5\\ 8.9\\ 9.6\\ 8.4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.3\\ 0.2\\ 0.6\\ 0.2\\ 0.3\\ 0.4\\ 0.4\\ 0.2\\ 0.3\\ 0.4\\ 0.2\\ 0.3\\ 0.4\\ 0.2\\ 0.3\\ 0.4\\ 0.1\\ 0.2\\ 0.2\\ 0.3\\ 0.4\\ 0.1\\ 0.2\\ 0.2\\ 0.1\\ 0.3\\ 0.4\\ 0.1\\ 0.2\\ 0.2\\ 0.1\\ 0.3\\ 0.3\\ 0.4\\ 0.1\\ 0.3\\ 0.4\\ 0.2\\ 0.2\\ 0.1\\ 0.3\\ 0.3\\ 0.3\\ 0.3\\ 0.3\\ 0.3\\ 0.3\\ 0.3$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.0\\ 0.4\\ 0.2\\ 0.3\\ 0.4\\ 0.2\\ 0.3\\ 0.4\\ 0.4\\ 0.4\\ 0.4\\ 0.4\\ 0.5\\ 0.4\\ 0.5\\ 0.4\\ 0.5\\ 0.4\\ 0.5\\ 0.6\\ 0.5\\ 0.6\\ 0.6\\ 0.6\\ 0.6\\ 0.6\\ 0.6\\ 0.6\\ 0.6$	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \cdot 1 \\ 20 \cdot 0 \\ 18 \cdot 5 \\ 20 \cdot 8 \\ 19 \cdot 6 \\ 13 \cdot 9 \\ 20 \cdot 7 \\ 20 \cdot 7 \\ 20 \cdot 7 \\ 20 \cdot 8 \\ 16 \cdot 1 \\ 21 \cdot 6 \\ 16 \cdot 1 \\ 21 \cdot 0 \\ 21 \cdot 8 \\ 22 \cdot 5 \\ 21 \cdot 9 \\ 21 \cdot 4 \\ 20 \cdot 9 \\ 21 \cdot 7 \\ 23 \cdot 0 \end{array}$	$\left(\begin{array}{c} 2\cdot4\\ 1\cdot9\\ 2\cdot8\\ 1\cdot9\\ 2\cdot0\\ 3\cdot1\\ 1\cdot4\\ 3\cdot2\\ 2\cdot5\\ 3\cdot2\\ 2\cdot5\\ 1\cdot8\\ 1\cdot8\\ 2\cdot5\\ 1\cdot8\\ 2\cdot5\\ 1\cdot8\\ 2\cdot5\\ 1\cdot8\\ 1\cdot8\\ 2\cdot5\\ 1\cdot8\\ 1\cdot8\\ 1\cdot8\\ 1\cdot8\\ 1\cdot8\\ 1\cdot8\\ 1\cdot8\\ 1\cdot8$	$\begin{array}{c} 10\cdot 5\\9\cdot 5\\10\cdot 1\\12\cdot 0\\11\cdot 7\\9\cdot 9\\11\cdot 6\\9\cdot 6\\9\cdot 3\\10\cdot 4\\9\cdot 7\\9\cdot 6\\10\cdot 9\\10\cdot 8\\10\cdot 0\\9\cdot 9\\9\cdot 6\\10\cdot 9\\10\cdot 2\\10\cdot 3\\10\cdot 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 56\cdot 1\\ 57\cdot 7\\ 57\cdot 4\\ 55\cdot 2\\ 55\cdot 3\\ 55\cdot 9\\ 55\cdot 9\\ 55\cdot 6\\ 57\cdot 2\\ 57\cdot 5\\ 55\cdot 6\\ 55\cdot 6\\ 55\cdot 6\\ 55\cdot 6\\ 55\cdot 6\\ 55\cdot 6\\ 56\cdot 3\\ 56\cdot 1\\ 56\cdot 1\\ 56\cdot 7\\ 55\cdot 2\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 33\cdot 0\\ 31\cdot 8\\ 31\cdot 6\\ 35\cdot 7\\ -37\cdot 1\\ 34\cdot 0\\ 33\cdot 9\\ 32\cdot 9\\ 32\cdot 9\\ 32\cdot 9\\ 34\cdot 5\\ 29\cdot 0\\ 34\cdot 5\\ 34\cdot 5\\ 34\cdot 5\\ 34\cdot 2\\ 34\cdot 6\\ 34\cdot 2\\ 34\cdot 6\\ 36\cdot 1\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 122\\ 120\\ 123\\ 129\\ 127\\ 111\\ 122\\ 136\\ 126\\ 126\\ 127\\ 135\\ 138\\ 132\\ 131\\ 130\\ 131\\ 135\\ 134\\ 132\\ 136\\ \end{array}$	102 115 127 119	Fires cleaned Fires cleaned. Fires poked

TABLE XXVI.

OBSERVATIONS OF FUEL CHARGED TO PRODUCER DURING TRIAL. Date, Oct. 5, 1911. No. of Trial, 24.

F

Time of charging.	Gross, Lbs.	Tare, Lbs.	Net, Lbs.	Total. charged, Lbs.
10.30 a.m 11.30 " 12.30 p.m. 1.30 " 2.30 " 3.30 " 4.30 " 5.30 " 6.30 " 7.30 "	$127 \\ 117 \\ 122 \\ 129 \\ 62 \\ 102 \\ 87 \\ 102 \\ 162 \\ 162 \\ 162 \\ 162 \\ 162 \\ 102 \\ 162 \\ 102 \\ $	7 2 2 2 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	$120\\115\\115\\120\\126\\61\\100\\85\\100\\160$	$\begin{array}{c} 120\\ 235\\ 350\\ 470\\ 596\\ 657\\ 757\\ 842\\ 942\\ 1102\\ \end{array}$

TABLE XXVII.

OBSERVATIONS OF GAS ENGINE AND GENERATOR.

TRIAL No. 24.

DATE, OCT. 5, 1911.

Stroke of engine, 24". Cylinder constant, .0054. Cylinder diameter, 24".

Time.	Mean effective pressure lbs. per sq. in.	Revolu- tions per minute.	Indicated horse-power	Outlet cooling water temperature °F.	Volts.	Amps.	Brake horse- power.
).35 a.m).45 "	50.3	194	52.9	106 106	107.5	237	38.9
0.50 "			[100	$112.5 \\ 109$	238 259	$40.8 \\ 43.1$
0.15 " 0.20 " 0.35 "	$\begin{array}{c c} 57 \cdot 2 \\ \vdots \\$	194 	60·3	 122	$109.5 \\ 109.5$	267 267	$44 \cdot 6 \\ 44 \cdot 6$
).45 ").50 " l.05 "	49.4	196	52.5	 118	111·5 110	$247 \cdot 242$	$42 \cdot 0 \\ 40 \cdot 6$
L.15 " L.20 "	48.2	195	51.0		109.5	 244	40.8
1.35 " 1.45 " 1.50 "	50.0	195	53.0	115	109 114.5	242	40·2
2.05 p.m 2.15 "	48.8	194.5	51.5	115	114.5	235	41·1 40·2
2.35 " 2.45 "	48.2	194.5	50.9	111	$113.5 \\ 114$	232 232	40·3
2.50 " L.05 " L.15 "	48.2	196	51.3	113	$114.5 \\ 115.5$	234 232	$\begin{array}{c} 40 \cdot 9 \\ 40 \cdot 8 \end{array}$
L.20 " L.35 "				118	$\begin{array}{c}115 \cdot 5\\114\end{array}$	235 233	41·4 40·4
1.450 " 1.50 " 2.05 "	. 49.5	194 	52·2		$114.5 \\ 116.5$	$234 \\ 232 \cdot 5$	$40.9 \\ 41.3$
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$. 45.7	194 	48·2		$114.5 \\ 114.5$	232 227	$40.5 \\ 39.6$
2.45 " 2.50 "	46.9	194	45.5			232 231	41·1 40·1
3.15 " 3.20 "	49.3	193	51.8	113	114 115∙5	237	41.7
3.35 " 3.45 " 3.50 "	51.1	194	53.9	113	117·5 117·5	234 230	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$. 51.2	193.5	53.8	118	115·5	237 231	41.7 40.7
4.35 " 4.45 "	51.1	195	54.2	117	$115 \cdot 5$ $116 \cdot 0$	227	40.1
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	46.9	194	49.5	113	$ \begin{array}{r} 116.5 \\ 114.5 \end{array} $	236 227	$41 \cdot 9$ $39 \cdot 6$
5.20 " 5.35 "				113	$ \begin{array}{r} 116 \cdot 5 \\ 115 \cdot 5 \end{array} $	$\begin{smallmatrix} 245\\240 \end{smallmatrix}$	$\substack{43\cdot 5\\42\cdot 2}$
5.50 " 6.05 "	. 50.0	194	52·8	102	$113.5 \\ 111.5$	243 240	$42.1 \\ 40.8$
$ \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$. 48.2	193.5	50.6	 111	$113.5 \\ 113.5$	$\begin{array}{c} 242\\240\end{array}$	41 · 9 41 · 5
6.45 " 6.50 "	. 50.0	193.5	52.6			242 242 242	$42 \cdot 1 \\ 41 \cdot 2$
7.05 " 7.15 " 7.20 "	. 49.2	193.5	51.8	109 	$\begin{array}{c} 111 \cdot 5 \\ 111 \cdot 5 \\ 111 \cdot 5 \end{array}$	242	41.2

TABLE XXVIII.

OBSERVATIONS OF TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF PLANT.

No. of trial, 24.

DATE, OCT. 5, 1911.

Time.	Temper- ature of gas leaving			Readings of water- meters, in cubic feet.			
	No. 1 exit. °F.	Leaving producer,	Leaving coke scrubber.	Leaving tar filler	Before engine.	For serubbers.	For engine.
9.30 a.m 10.00 " 10.30 "	$490 \\ 570 \\ 600$	7 9 9	33 76 65	$179 \\ 175 \\ 142$	182 180 163	3,792	8,964
11.00 " 11.30 " 12.00 " 12.30 p.m	600 600 590 615	9 10 9 1 9	85 65 75 60	$142 \\ 135 \\ 133 \\ 125$	$159 \\ 164 \\ 155 \\ 145$	3,988	9,033
1.00 " 1.30 " 2.00 " 2.30 " 	600 640 670 560	10 10 10 7	55 77 95 77	$ \begin{array}{r} 125 \\ 140 \\ 145 \\ 135 \end{array} $	140 145 155 160	4, 126	9,101
3.00 " 3.30 " 4.00 "	615 640 660	9 9 9	70 75 65	$125 \\ 143 \\ 134$	$130 \\ 155 \\ 145$	*,120	
4.30 " 5.00 " 5.30 " 6.00 "	650 690 680 660	9 9 13 12	73 95 82 65	138 153 140 137	146 172 155 155	4,294	9,238
6.30 " 7.00 " 7.30 "	640 630 650	$13 \\ 13 \\ 12$	65 90 59	$143 \\ 155 \\ 130$	$148 \\ 167 \\ 163$	4,482	9,312

TABLE XXIX.

REPORT OF GAS ANALYSIS.

TRIAL NO. 24.

·. .

Oct. 5, 1911.

Source	No. Time								VALUE	CALORIFIC VALUE B. T. U. PER CUB. FT.		
of of samples.		of sampling.	Carbon dioxide.	Oxygen.	Ethylene.	Carbon monoxide.	Methane.	Hydrogen	Nitrogen.	Inflam- mable gas.	Gross.	Net.
fter tar washer	1	9.45 a.m.	11-0	0-4	0.5	19.2	2.6	10.1	56.2	32-4	128	120
	2	10.45 "	10-2	0.2	0.5	20.6	1.9	10.0	56.6	33.0	125	118
	3	11.45 "	10.6	0.1	0.6	20.5	2.6	9.6	56·0	33.3	132	124
,	4	.12.45 p.m.	10.8	. 0.1	0-6	19.3	2.6	9.8	56-8	32.3	129	121
	5	1.45 "	- 10.0	0.2	0.9	20.2	2.1	11.9	54-7	$35 \cdot 1$	138	129
	6	2.45 "	7-3.	0.5	0.3	23-8	2.3	11.7	54-1	38.1	142	, 133
	7	3.45 "	6.2	0.3	0.1	24.7	1.8	11.1	55.5	37.7	134	127
	8	4.45 "	6.5	0.3	0.2	24:7	1.8	9.6	56.9	36-3	131	124
	· 9	5.45 "	5.8	0.1	0.2	25-6	. 1.7	8-5	$58 \cdot 1$	36.0	130	123
	10	6.45 "	5.9	0.5	0.2	25.6	1.6	7.8	58.4	35 • 2	126	120

TABLE XXX.

OBSERVATIONS OF FUEL CHARGED TO PRODUCER DURING TRIAL.

No. of Trial, 28.

DATE, Nov. 6, 1911.

Time of charging.	Gross, Lbs.	Tare, Lbs.	Net, Lbs.	Total charged, Lbs.	Time of poking.
10.30 a.m. 11.30 " 12.25 p.m. 1.25 " 2.15 " 3.5 " 4.10 " 5.10 " 5.30 "	81 114 129 120 142 142 142 122 61	1 14 14 14 2 2 2 1	80 100 115 115 119 140 140 120 60	80 180 280 514 654 794 914 974	2,45

TABLE XXXI.

OBSERVATIONS OF POWER OF ENGINE.

No. of Trial, 28.

DATE, Nov. 6, 1911.

. Time.	Volts.	Amps.	Brake horse-power of engine.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} 111 \cdot 5 \\ 111 \cdot 5 \\ 107 \cdot 5 \\ 107 \cdot 5 \\ 108 \cdot 5 \\ 111 \cdot 5 \\ 112 \cdot 5 \\ 113 \cdot 5 \\ 115 \cdot 5 \\ 114 \cdot 5 \\ 111 \cdot 5 \\$	172 282 287 282 267 272 272 272 257 257 257 257 262 277 277 277	$\begin{array}{c} 29 \cdot 3 \\ 48 \cdot 0 \\ 47 \cdot 0 \\ 46 \cdot 2 \\ 43 \cdot 4 \\ 45 \cdot 0 \\ 46 \cdot 3 \\ 45 \cdot 8 \\ 44 \cdot 5 \\ 45 \cdot 2 \\ 45 \cdot 7 \\ 47 \cdot 1 \\ 47 \cdot 1 \\ 47 \cdot 1 \\ 47 \cdot 1 \\ 46 \cdot 1 \end{array}$

TABLE XXXII.

OBSERVATIONS OF TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES.

No. of Trial, 28.

DATE, Nov. 6, 1911.

Time.	Ten	perature of g	928, °F.	Suction in gas mains. Millimetres of water.			
	Final gas leaving No. 1 exit.	Leaving upper zone of producer.	Final gas leaving No. 2 exit.	Leaving producer.	Leaving coke scrubber.	.Leaving tar filter.	Leaving dry scrubber.
10.00 a.m 10.30 " 11.00 " 11.30 " 12.30 p.m. 12.30 p.m. 1.30 " 2.00 " 2.30 " 3.00 " 3.30 " 4.00 " 5.00 "	$\begin{array}{c} 345\\ 410\\ 500\\ 560\\ 590\\ 610\\ 640\\ 630\\ 540\\ 570\\ 600\\ 580\\ 600\\ 600\\ \end{array}$	345 280 266 250 240 230 240 240 240 240 235 232 235 232 225 215 210	300 430 510 575 640 630 660 890 710 610 620 680 680 680 680	15 15 17 20 22 22 20 23 18 18 18 18 21 20 20	120 120 190 180 220 180 186 187 215 215 272 261 275 215 240	220 190 270 270 280 280 290 290 330 330 330 310 270	$\begin{array}{c} 225\\ 195\\ 280\\ 280\\ 320\\ 310\\ 295\\ 310\\ 365\\ 390\\ 390\\ 350\\ 330\\ \end{array}$

TABLE XXXIII.

OBSERVATIONS OF FUEL CHARGED TO PRODUCER DURING TRIAL. No. of Trial, 29. Date, Nov. 9, 1911.

Time of charging.	Gross, Lbs.	Tare, Lbs.	Net, Lbs.	Total charged, Lbs.	Time of poking.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	148 102 138 143 143 141 116 120	3 2 3 3 3 3 2 2 2	$145 \\ 100 \\ 135 \\ 140 \\ 140 \\ 138 \\ 114 \\ 118 \\ 114 \\ 118 $	$145 \\ 245 \\ 380 \\ 5.0 \\ 660 \\ 798 \\ 912 \\ 1030$	11.30 a.m. 2.00 p.m.

TABLE XXXIV.

OBSERVATIONS OF POWER OF ENGINE.

No. of Trial, 29.

_

DATE, Nov. 9, 1911

Time.	Volts.	Amps.	Brake horse-power of engine.
9.50 a.m.	$\begin{array}{c} 106 \cdot 5 \\ 109 \\ 104 \cdot 5 \\ 104 \cdot 5 \\ 105 \cdot 5 \\ 105 \cdot 5 \\ 110 \cdot 5 \\ 110 \cdot 5 \\ 110 \cdot 5 \\ 101 \cdot 5 \\ 102 \cdot 5 \\ 102 \cdot 5 \\ 102 \cdot 5 \\ 102 \cdot 5 \\ 101 \cdot 5 \\ 101$	247 272 292 284 297 302 297 283 283 283 283 283 283 292 277 277 277	$\begin{array}{c} 40\cdot 1\\ 45\cdot 2\\ 47\cdot 4\\ 45\cdot 3\\ 47\cdot 3\\ 48\cdot 6\\ 48\cdot 3\\ 48\cdot 4\\ 47\cdot 5\\ 43\cdot 8\\ 44\cdot 6\\ 45\cdot 2\\ 43\cdot 3\\ 42\cdot 3\\ 42\cdot 3\\ 42\cdot 3\\ 47\cdot 1\\ 46\cdot 7\end{array}$

TABLE XXXV.

OBSERVATIONS OF TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES.

No. of Trial, 29.

DATE, NOV. 9, 1911.

	Tempe	ratures of gas	, °F.	Suction in gas mains. Millimetres of water				
Time.	Final gas leaving No. 1 exit.	Leaving upper zone of producer.	Final gas leaving No.2 exit.	Leaving producer.	Leaving coke scrubber.	Leaving tar filter.	Leaving dry scrubber.	
10.00 g.m	390 440 570 580 600 660 680 680 680 680 680 680 680 6	$\begin{array}{c} 305\\ -290\\ 270\\ 260\\ 260\\ 250\\ 250\\ 240\\ 230\\ 225\\ 210\\ 240\\ 370\\ 240\\ 250\\ \end{array}$	300 430 510 640 710 720 720 730 655 700 710 720 750 750 790 790	12 13 12 23 24 24 22 22 23 21 20 20 20 20 20 20 23 23 23	78 88 110 128 133 132 136 120 145 155 150 145 150 148 139 180 170 165	215 194 205 240 248 248 230 270 275 270 275 275 225 300 283 280	260 205 235 272 270 260 250 310 315 290 290 290 320 310 295 290 320 310	

TABLE XXXVI.

REPORT OF GAS ANALYSIS.

TRIAL NO. 29.

Nov. 9, 1911.

				P	er Ce	Cent by Volume.					Calo Value U. cub.		
Source of Sample.	No. of Sample.	Time of Sampling.	Carbon dioxide.	Oxygen.	Ethylene.	Carbon monoxide.	Methane.	Hydrogen.	Nitrogen.	Inflammable gas.	Gross.	Net.	Remarks.
After tar washer.	1 2	11.55 a.m. 4.25 p.m.	$4 \cdot 9$ $5 \cdot 2$	0•4 0•5	0·2 0·5	26·7 27·0	. 1 · 1 2 · 4			$32 \cdot 1$ $35 \cdot 2$	113 135	109 130	•
Stand pipe	3	5.35 "	3.0	17.6	0.1	0.1		 	••••• •	 		•••••	Gas quite clear.

TABLE XXXVII.

OBSERVATIONS OF FUEL CHARGED TO PRODUCER DURING TRIAL. No. of Trial, 30. Date, Nov. 10, 1911.

Time of charging.	Gross, Lbs.	Tare, Lbs.	Net, Lbs.	Total charged, Lbs.	Time of Poking.	
11.40 a.m	117	2	115	115		
12.45 p.m	117	2	115	230	,	
1.45 "	168	3	165	395	1,30 p.m.	
2.50 "	173	3	170	565	2.00 "	
3.50 "	92	2	. 90	655		
4.50 "	163	. 3	160	815	4.45 "	
5.50 "	82	2	80	895		
6.40 "	148	`3	145	1040	6.40 "	

Fuel used for starting and banking overnight=150 lbs.

TABLE XXXVIII.

OBSERVATIONS OF POWER OF ENGINE.

No. of Trial, 30.

DATE, Nov. 10, 1911.

.

Time.	Volts.	Amps.	Brake horse-power of engine.
).45 a.m.	115.5	132	$23 \cdot 2$
.15 "	108.5	274	45.4
.45 "	105.5	302	48.6
. 15 p.m	107.5	302	49.5
2.45 "	106.5	302	49.0
.15 "	110.5	294	49.5
.45 "	109.5	302	50.4
2.15 "	$108 \cdot 5$	292	$48 \cdot 3$
2.45 "	112.5	292	$50 \cdot 1$
3.15 "	112.5	282	$48 \cdot 3$
3.45 "	$115 \cdot 5$	267	47.0
4.15 "	109.5	318	$53 \cdot 0$
1.45 "	109.5	322	53.8
5.15 "	114.5	260	$45 \cdot 4$
5.45 "	114.5	277	$48 \cdot 4$
3.15 "	115.5	277	$48 \cdot 8$

TABLE XXXIX.

OBSERVATIONS OF TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES.

No. of Trial, 30.

DATE, NOV. 10, 1911.

	Tempc	ratures of ga	s, °F.	Suction in gas mains. Millimetres of water.						
Time.	Final gas leaving No. 1 exit.	Leaving upper zone of producer.	Final gas leaving No. 2 exit.	Base of stand- pipe.	At pro- ducer.	Leaving coke scrubber.	Leaving tar filter.	Leaving dry scrubber.		
$\begin{array}{c} 11.00\\ 12.00\\ 12.30\\ 1.30\\ 2.00\\ 2.30\\ 3.00\\ 3.30\\ 4.00\\ 4.30\\ 5.00\\ 5.30\\ 6.00\\ 6.30\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 340\\ 490\\ 500\\ 520\\ 530\\ 600\\ 640\\ 640\\ 630\\ 630\\ 630\\ 620\\ 570\\ 610\\ 600\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 280\\ 300\\ 320\\ 280\\ 260\\ 250\\ 235\\ 235\\ 240\\ 240\\ 250\\ 240\\ 240\\ 240\\ 240\\ 240\\ 240\\ \end{array}$	690 770 760 760 780 810 830 820 820 820 820 820 790 800 800 800 730	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	10 17 18 20 17 20 20 20 21 22 22 23 18 20	210 160 160 140 155 160 120 130 125 135 135 130 140 150	320 300 280 270 280 380 290 245 230 245 260 250 260	$\begin{array}{r} 400\\ 325\\ 310\\ 300\\ 310\\ 410\\ 310\\ 250\\ 255\\ 260\\ 280\\ 270\\ 265\\ 270\end{array}$		

TABLE XL.

TRIAL No. 30.

,...... : REPORT OF GAS ANALYSIS.

Nov. 10, 1911.

Source	No. of	Time	Per Cent by Volume.								CALORIFIC VALUE. B.T.U. PER CUB. FT.			
of sample.		sam-	sam-	of sampling.	Carbon dioxide.	Oxygen.	Ethylene.	Carbon monoxide.	Methane.	Hydrogen	Nitrogen.	Inflam- mable. gas.	Gross.	Net.
after tar washer	1	2.50 p.m.	11.5	0.3	0.1	17.0	2.2	11.5	57.4	30-8	115	107		
" "	2 4	4.15 "	8·0 6·5	0.1	 0·1	24.4	1	9-8	57.5	 35·9	127	12		
tand-pipe	3	4.25 "	10.3	1.8	0.9	20.3	3.5	. 8-4	54.8	33.1	141	13		
"	5	6.00 "	12.0	1.0	0.9	19.2	3.5	8.4	55.0	32 0	138	12		

TABLE XLI.

OBSERVATIONS OF FUEL CHARGED TO PRODUCER DURING TRIAL. No. of Trial, 31. Date, Nov. 13, 1911.

Time of Charging.	Gross, Lbs.	Tare, Lbs.	Net, Lbs.	Total charged, Lbs.	Time of poking.
10.45 a.m	132	2	130	130	
11.45 "	140	3	137	267	
12.45 p.m	145	2	143	410	
1.45 "	143	3	140	550	
2.45 "	102	2	100	650	
3.45 "	148	3	145	795	4.20 p.m.
4.45 "	128	3	125	920	
5.45 "	138	3	138	1055	

Fuel used for starting and banking overnight=200 lbs.

,TABLE XLII.

OBSERVATIONS OF POWER OF ENGINE.

No. of Trial, 31.

DATE, NOV. 13, 1911.

Time.	Volts.	Amps.	Brake horse-power of engine.
0.50	108.5	262	43.4
9.50 a.m 0.20 "	108.5 107.5	202	45.4
0.50 "	107.5	277	45.4
1.20 "	110	280	47.0
1.50 "	109	278	46.2
2.20 p.m	110	272	45.6
2,50 "	106	292	$47 \cdot 2$
1.20 "	106.5	292	47.5
1.50 "	107.5	292	47.9
2.20 "	$106 \cdot 5$	297	48.2
2.50 "	110.5	287	48.4
3.20 "	$108 \cdot 5$	302	50.0
3.50 "	$105 \cdot 5$	324	$52 \cdot 1$
4.20 "	109.5	278	46 • 4
4.50 "	111	257	43.4
5.20	108.5	282	46.7

TABLE XLIII.

OBSERVATIONS OF TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES.

No. of Trial, 31.

11.0a

DATE, NOV. 13, 1911.

	Temper	atures of gas	°F.	Suction in gas mains. Millimetres of water.				
Time.	Final gas leaving No. 1 exit.	Leaving upper zone of producer.	Final gas leaving No. 2 exit.	Leaving producer.	Leaving coke scrubber.	Leaving tar filter.	Leaving dry scrubber.	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} 260 \\ 410 \\ 500 \\ 540 \\ 570 \\ 570 \\ 590 \\ 580 \\ 610 \\ 670 \\ 670 \\ 670 \\ 680 \\ 650 \\ 710 \\ 720 \end{array}$	340 280 280 300 300 290 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 27	$\begin{array}{r} 460\\ 600\\ 640\\ 700\\ 740\\ 730\\ 950\\ 800\\ 710\\ 770\\ 810\\ 850\\ 810\\ 750\\ 790\\ \end{array}$	14 8 15 16 15 20 20 20 22 25 25 25 25 25 25 24 17 17 17	$\begin{array}{c} 105\\ 170\\ 150\\ 145\\ 145\\ 130\\ 150\\ 145\\ 155\\ 145\\ 155\\ 150\\ 150\\ 155\\ 155\\ 155\\ 155\\ 15$	255 305 260 280 282 285 285 275 260 270 270 270 320 240 250	260 280 290 290 315 315 310 290 285 300 285 300 290 285 300 290 285	

TABLE XLIV.

REPORT OF GAS ANALYSIS.

Trial No. 31.

Nov. 13, 1911.

Source	No.									CALORIFIC VALUE. B.T.U. PER CUB. FT.		
of sample.	of sample.	of sampling.	Carbon dioxide.	Oxygen.	Ethylene.	Carbon monoxide.	Methane.	Hydrogen	Nitrogen.	Inflam- mable gas.	Gross.	Net.
											ļ	
After tar washer	2	2.10 p.m.	9.8	0.4	0.3	19.8	2.5	10.4	56-8	33.0	127	119
"	4	4.15 "	10.1	0.3	0.5	18.8	2.4	11.4	56·5	$33 \cdot 1$	129	120 .
Stand-pipe	1	11.00 a.m.	12.0	1.5	1.1	19.5	3.5	8.8	53.6	32.9	143	134
μ	3	2.20 p.m.	$9 \cdot 4$	2.4	1.2	21.1	3.1	8.5	54.3	¦ 33∙9	145	136
"	5	4.30 "	11.1	5.8	0.9	11.6	2.6	5.0	63.0	20.1	94	88

TABLE	XĽ	v.	

OBSERVATIONS OF FUEL CHARGED TO PRODUCER DURING TRIAL. NO. OF TRIAL, 32. DATE, Nov. 14, 1911.

Time of charging.	Gross, Lbs.	Tare, Lbs.	Net, Lbs.	Total charged, Lbs.	Time. of poking.
9.00 a. m	112	2	110	110	
10.00	102	2	100	210	
11.00 "	122	2	120	330	,
12.00 noon	110	2.	108	438	12.00 noon
1.00 p. m	122	2	120	558	, ,
2.00 "	102	2	100	.658	
3.00 "	117	. 2	115	773	
4.00 "	` 164	4	160	933	•

Fuel used for starting and banking overnight=100 lbs.

TABLE XLVI.

OBSERVATIONS OF POWER OF ENGINE.

NO. OF TRIAL, 32.

DATE, Nov. 14, 1911.

Time.	Volts.	Amps.	Brake horse-power of engine.
8.00 a. m	106.5	222	36.1
8.30 "	106.5	272	44.1
9,00 "	$112 \cdot 5$	282	48.3
9.30 "	110.5	272	45.8
D.00 "	$112 \cdot 5$	277	47.5
D.30 "	$112 \cdot 5$	272	46.6
1.00 "	111.5	272	$46 \cdot 2$
1.30 "	111.5	267	45-4
2,00 noon	$107 \cdot 5$	292	47.9
2.30 p. m	$105 \cdot 5$	292	47.0
1.00 "	104.5	292	46.5
1.30 "	. 108.5	· 282	46.5
2.00 "	110.5	292	49.2
2.30 "	110.5	282	47.5
3.00 "	$108 \cdot 5$	287	47.4
3.30	110.5	275	46-3
4.00 "	111	277	46.9

TABLE XLVII.

OBSERVATIONS OF TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES.

No. of Trial, 32.

DATE, NOV. 14, 1911.

	Tempo	eratures of ga	s. °F.	Suction in gas mains. Millimetres of water.				
Time.	Final gas le tving No. 1 exit.	Leaving upper zone of producer.	Final gas leaving No.2 exit.	Leaving producer.	Leaving coke scrubber.	Leaving tar filter.	Leaving dry scrubber	
8.00. a. m. 8.30. " 9.00. " 9.30. " 10.00. " 10.30. " 11.00. noon. 11.30. p. m. 12.30. " 13.30. " 2.30. " 2.30. " 3.30. "	$\begin{array}{c} 410\\ 490\\ 580\\ 640\\ 600\\ 640\\ 650\\ 660\\ 700\\ 720\\ 715\\ 700\\ 720\\ 710\\ 720\\ 710\\ 720\\ 740\end{array}$	320 320 260 220 220 220 220 255 255 255 255 255 270 280 270 270 280 280	690 680 700 680 680 730 740 700 780 750 755 820 750 820 880 890	$\begin{array}{c} 10\\ 12\\ 15\\ 15\\ 14\\ 12\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15$	$\begin{array}{c} 80\\ 90\\ 105\\ 115\\ 270\\ 125\\ 130\\ 130\\ 145\\ 145\\ 145\\ 145\\ 135\\ 125\\ 125\\ 125\\ 140\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 200\\ 220\\ 230\\ 205\\ 470\\ 215\\ 215\\ 225\\ 270\\ 265\\ 290\\ 255\\ 245\\ 260\\ 240\\ 240\\ 225\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 210\\ 230\\ 240\\ 215\\ 500\\ 245\\ 235\\ 255\\ 282\\ 290\\ 300\\ 285\\ 260\\ 265\\ 245\\ 245\\ 255\end{array}$	

TABLE XLVIII.

REPORT OF GAS ANALYSIS

TRIAL NO. 32.

Nov. 14, 1911.

	Time	PER CENT BY VOLUME.						VALUE.	ORIFIC L. B.T.U. Cub. FT.			
of sample.	of sample.	of sampling.	Carbon dioxide.	Oxygen.	Ethylene.	Carbon monoxide.	Methane.	Hydrogen	Nitrogen.	Inflam- mable gas.	Gross.	Net.
·												
Tar washer	1	9.40 a.m.	6-8	0.3	0.2	24.6	• 1•3	9.8	57.0	35 9	127	120
"	3	11.45 "	6.3	0.2	0.1	24.7	2.8	7.9	58.0	35 - 5	134	127
Stand-pipe	2	10.00 "	9.0	7.9	. 0-6	10.5	2.0	4.4	65-6	17.5	77	73
а «	4	Noon	11.7	3.7	0.9	12.3	3.4	5.1	62.9	21.7	104	97
"	5	3.35 p.m.	11.6	3.2	0.8	16.5	3.5	7.6	56.8	$28 \cdot 4$	125	117

129

TABLE XLIX.

Time of charging.	Gross, Lbs.	Tare, Lbs.	Net, Lbs.	Total charged, Lbs.	Time of poking.
10.00 a.m.	92	2	90	90	
11.00 "	102	2	100	190	
12.00 noon	100	2	98	288	
1.00 p.m	102	2	100	388	1.00 p.m.
2.00 "	112	2	110	498	
3.00 "	122	2	120	618	3.30 p.m.
4.00 "	122	2	120	738	4.50 "
5.00 "	102	2	100	838	

OBSERVATIONS OF FUEL CHARGED TO PRODUCER DURING TRIAL. DATE, Nov. 16, 1911. No. of Trial, 33.

Fuel used for starting and banking. 200 lbs..

TABLE L.

OBSERVATIONS OF FOWER OF ENGINE. .

No. of Trial, 33.

DATE, Nov. 16, 1911.

Time.	Volts.	Amperes.	Brake horse-power. of engine.
9.00 a.m 9.35 " 0.05 " 10.35 " 11.05 " 12.05 p.m 12.35 " 1.35 " 2.05 " 2.35 " 3.35 " 4.05 " 4.35 "	$\begin{array}{c} 119 \cdot 5 \\ 106 \\ 111 \\ 111 \\ 110 \\ 108 \cdot 5 \\ 106 \cdot 5 \\ 108 \cdot 5 \\ 107 \cdot 5 \\ 102 \cdot 5 \\ 111 \cdot 5 \\ 101 \cdot 0 \\ 107 \cdot 5 \end{array}$	232 283 272 262 281 267 284 280 282 287 292 297 284 289 281 277	$\begin{array}{c} 42.3\\ 45.7\\ 46.0\\ 44.3\\ 47.1\\ 44.1\\ 46.1\\ 46.1\\ 46.2\\ 46.6\\ 47.9\\ 48.6\\ 44.4\\ 49.2\\ 43.3\\ 45.4\end{array}$

TABLE LI.

OBSERVATIONS OF TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES.

.... No. of TRIAL, 33.

Date, Nov. 16, 1911.

	Temperatures of gas. °F.					Suction in gas mains. Millimetres of water.				
Time.	Final gas leaving No. 1 exit.	Leaving upper zone of producer.	Final gas leaving No. 3 exit.	Leaving producer.	Leaving. coke scrubber.	Leaving tar filter.	Leaving. dry scrubber.			
9.10 a.m.,, 9.40 " 10.10 " 10.40 " 11.10 " 11.40 " 12.10 p.m. 12.40 " 1.10 " 1.10 " 1.10 " 2.40 " 3.10 " 3.40 " 4.10 "	$\begin{array}{c} 220\\ 460\\ 520\\ 550\\ 640\\ 660\\ 660\\ 660\\ 660\\ 650\\ 640\\ 620\\ 610\\ 610\\ 640\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 300\\ 290\\ 270\\ 260\\ 250\\ 240\\ 240\\ 240\\ 250\\ 250\\ 250\\ 250\\ 240\\ 240\\ 240\\ 240\\ 240\\ 240\\ 240\\ 24$	400 690 710 680 770 780 790 820 800 750 780 750 780 720 790 840 850 840	$\begin{array}{c} 10\\ 10\\ 12\\ 11\\ 10\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 14\\ 13\\ 14\\ 13\\ 14\\ 11\\ 15\\ 10\\ 15\\ \end{array}$	200 200 140 154 185 185 185 170 165 170 175 180 305 295 185 195	280 270 215 210 229 245 235 235 235 235 230 260 265 260 320 320 290 275	300 280 240 245 265 260 270 260 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 270 405 405 405 405 300 300			

TABLE LII.

REPORTLOF GAS ANALYSIS.

21256 - 10

100

`

Source	No.	Time	PER CENT BY VOLUME.								VALUE.	B. T. U D. Fr.
of sample.	of sample.	of sampling.	Carbon dioxide.	Oxygen.	Ethylene.	Carbon monoxide.	Methane.	Hydrogen	Nitrogen.	Inflam- mable gas.	Gross.	Net.
far washer	1	10.15 a.m	5.6	0.3	0.5	25.8	1.6	9.5	56.7	37.4	137	130
"	3	11.55 a.m	6-4	0.1	0.4	26.1	2.2	9.0	55.8	37.7	141	134
"	5	3.15 p.m	5.7	0.2	0.4	26.9	2.0	8.8	56.0	$38 \cdot 1$	141	134
Stand-pipe	2	10.20 p.m	9.8	6.3	0.6	12.1	2.4	5.2	63 • 6	20.3	89	83
"	4	Noon	12.9	0.6	0.9	18.0	4.1	7.3	$56 \cdot 2$	30.3	137	128
"	6	3.20 p.m	14.2	0.3	0.9	16.8	3.9	6.6	57.3	$28 \cdot 2$	128	120
"	7	4.30 "	15.6									İ

Nov. 13, 1911.

TABLE LIII.

OBSERVATIONS OF FUEL CHARGED TO PRODUCER DURING TRIAL.

No. of Trial, 34.

DATE, Nov. 17, 1911.

Time of charging.	Gross, Lbs.	Tare, Lbs.	Net, Lbs.	Total charged, lbs.	Time of poking.
l0.15 a.m	102	2	100	100	
1.15 "	132	2	130	230	,
12.40 "	120	2	118	348	12.30 p.m.
1.35 "	. 102	2	100	448	
2.30 "	102	. 2	100	548	· .
3.25 "	102	2	100	648	4.00 p.m.
4.20 "	112 ·	2	110	. 750	5.05 "
5.15 "	112	2	110	686 -	

TABLE LIV.

OBSERVATIONS OF POWER OF ENGINE.

No. of Trial, 34.

.

DATE, Nov. 17, 1911.

Time.	Volts.	Amus.	Brake horse-power of engine.
9.20 a.m 9.50 "	 $\begin{array}{c} 115 \cdot 5 \\ 109 \cdot 5 \\ 111 \cdot 5 \\ 106 \cdot 5 \\ 107 \cdot 5 \\ 105 \cdot 5 \\ 106 \cdot 5 \\ 106 \cdot 5 \\ 112 \cdot 5 \\ 112 \cdot 5 \\ 112 \cdot 5 \\ 110 \cdot 5 \\ 108 \cdot 5 \\$	$\begin{array}{c} 182 \\ 256 \\ 277 \\ 205 \\ 267 \\ 293 \\ 290 \\ 297 \\ 297 \\ 272 \\ 272 \\ 272 \\ 262 \\ 257 \\ 272 \\ 312 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 32 \cdot 1 \\ 42 \cdot 7 \\ 47 \cdot 1 \\ 45 \cdot 1 \\ 43 \cdot 3 \\ 48 \cdot 0 \\ 46 \cdot 6 \\ 47 \cdot 5 \\ 48 \cdot 2 \\ 44 \cdot 1 \\ 46 \cdot 6 \\ 44 \cdot 9 \\ 43 \cdot 3 \\ 45 \cdot 0 \\ 48 \cdot 7 \end{array}$

TABLE LV.

OBSERVATIONS OF TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES.

No. of Trial, 34.

=

Date, Nov. 17, 1911.

	Temr	peratures of ga	Suction in gas mains. Millimetres of water.				
Time.	Final gas leaving No. 1 exit.	Leaving upper zone of producer	Final gas leaving No. 2 exit.	Leaving producer.	Leaving coke scrubber	Leaving tar filter	Leaving dry scrubber.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} 405\\ 540\\ 570\\ 580\\ 635\\ 640\\ 650\\ 655\\ 610\\ 660\\ 660\\ 660\\ 610\\ 620\\ 630\\ 570\\ 580\\ \end{array}$	300 280 240 230 230 240 240 240 240 240 240 270 270 270 270 260	700 750 780 830 840 870 855 820 840 830 830 830 820 820 850 850 800 780	$\begin{array}{c} 12\\ 10\\ 11\\ 11\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12$	368 287 230 245 305 305 260 240 240 240 240 255 290 320	497 320 320 400 400 415 400 340 330 310 310 310 330 405 419	$\begin{array}{c} 507\\ 330\\ 340\\ 350\\ 410\\ 405\\ 425\\ 410\\ 345\\ 340\\ 320\\ 320\\ 350\\ 350\\ 430\\ 445\\ \end{array}$

TABLE LVI.

REPORT OF GAS ANALYSIS

TRIAL No. 34.

Nov. 17, 1911.

Source	No.	Time	Per Cent by Volume.								CALORIFIC VALUE. B.T.U. PER CUB. FT.	
of sample.	of sample.	of sampling.	Carbon dioxide.	Oxygen.	Ethylene.	Carbon monoxide.	Methane.	Hydrogen	Nitrogen.	Inflam- mable - gas.	Gross.	Net.
From tar washer	2	11.20 a.m.	4.6	0.6	0.1	26.9	1.9	7.6	58-3	36.5	131	125
"	4	2.20 p.m.	5.1	0.3	0.3	26-9	2.2	7.1	58.1	36.5	136	130
Stand-pipe	1	9.55 a.m.	10-9	3.7	0.9	16.7	3.3	6.6	57.9	$27 \cdot 5$	122	114
"	3	11.25 "	9.2	9.3	0.5	7.2	2.6	3.2	68.0	13.5	67	63
"	5	2,40 p.m.	13.2	1.3	0.9	17.0	4.1	6.8	56.7	28.8	132	123
"	6	4.20 "	17.0	2.8	0.7	5.4	2.5	2.0	69.6	10.6	60	56

TABLE LVII.

Time of charging.	Gross, Lbs.	Tare, Lbs.	Net, Lbs.	Total charged, Lbs.	Time of poking.
10.00 a.m	102	2	100	100	
11.00 "	105	2	103	203	11.00 a.m.
12.00 noon	107	2	105	308	
1.00 p.m	112	2	110	418	3.00 p.m.
2.00 "	100	2	98	516	
3.00 "	110	2	108	624	
4.00 "	110	2	108	732	
5.00 "	127	2	125	857	

OBSERVATIONS OF FUEL CHARGED TO PRODUCER DURING TRIAL. No. of Trial, 35. Date, Nov. 23, 1911.

Fuel used for starting and banking overnight=130 lbs.

TABLE LVIII.

No. of Trial, 35.

.

DATE, Nov. 23, 1911.

Time.	Volts.	Amps.	Brake horse-power of engine.
9.00 a.m 9.30 "	120.5 110	172 280	$31 \cdot 6$ $47 \cdot 0$
D.00 "	$106.5 \\ 110.5$	278 277	$45 \cdot 2 \\ 46 \cdot 7$
0.30	110.5	280	47.2
.30 "	102.5	272	45.4
9,00 n°on 9.30 p.m	$115.5 \\ 114$	274 280	48 · 2 48 · 7
.00 *"	112.5	272	46.7
.30 "	$114.5 \\ 110.5$	272 272	$47.5 \\ 45.8$
2.00 "	113.5	272	47.1
3.00 "	114.5	264	46.1
3.30 "	$107.5 \\ 109.5$	291 278	47·7 46·5
.00 "	109.5 109.5	218	46.9
5.00 "	108.5	284	47.0

TABLE LIX.

OBSERVATIONS OF TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES.

No. of TRIAL, 35.

DATE, Nov. 23, 1911.

		Tempe	ratures of gas	s. °F.	Suction in gas mains. Millimetres of water.					
·	Time.	Final gas leaving No. 1 exit.	Leaving upper zone of producer.	Final gas leaving No.2 exit.	_	Leaving coke scrubber.	Leaving tar filter.	Leaving dry scrubber.		
$\begin{array}{c} 9.20\\ 9.50\\ 10.20\\ 10.50\\ 11.20\\ 12.20\\ 1.50\\ 1.20\\ 1.50\\ 2.20\\ 2.50\\ 3.20\\ 3.20\\ 3.40\\ 4.20\\ \end{array}$	a.m a a a a a a a a a a a a a	300 370 440 460 520 540 540 590 620 610 580 580 580 590	$\begin{array}{c} 330\\ 300\\ 310\\ 310\\ 310\\ 255\\ 230\\ 250\\ 270\\ 270\\ 245\\ 230\\ 220\\ 210\\ \end{array}$	555 590 670 720 720 730 730 750 780 800 800 820 840 840	14 15 18 22 21 22 22 18 18 18 17 17 18 18 17 18 18 20 16	255 265 295 205 205 205 285 260 260 250 245 175 170 109	$\begin{array}{r} 420\\ 450\\ 510\\ 415\\ 370\\ 430\\ 420\\ 320\\ 320\\ 320\\ 325\\ 320\\ 250\\ 245\\ 185\\ 200\\ \end{array}$	430 460 520 425 380 440 430 325 330 365 270 265 220 215		

TABLE LX.

REPORT OF GAS ANALYSIS.

TRIAL NO. 35.

DATE, NOV. 23, 1911.

e

Source of sample.	. No.	Time of				Per Cent	BY VOLUM	1E.			VALUE.	DRIFIC B.T.U. UB. FT.	D. I
	·· of sample.	sampling.	Carbon dioxide.	Oxygen.	Ethylene.	Carbon monoxide.	Methane.	Hydrogen	Nitrogen.	Inflam- mable gas.	Gross. Net.	Net.	Remarks.
After tar washer:	1	10.35 a.m.	9.8	0.5	0.4	20.3	2.0	9-9	57.1	32.6	123	116	¹ / ₂ gauge open- ings.
" Stand-pire	2	3:45 p.m. 10.40 a.m.	$6 \cdot 8$ $11 \cdot 6$	0-3 0-7	0·2 0·9	24·5 20·4	1.9 3.2	9.7	58.5 53.5	34·4 34·2	126 143	120 134	Full gauge openings. 1/2 gauge open-
"	4.	3.45 p.m.	15.0	0-3	0.9	16.3	3.9	7.4	$56 \cdot 2$	$28 \cdot 5$	129	121	Full gauge openings.

×.

1

TIDIN	TVT
LABLE	LAL

OBSERVATIONS OF FUEL CHARGED TO PRODUCER DURING TRIAL. No. of Trial, 36. Date, Nov. 24, 1911.

Time of charging.	Gross, Lbs.	Tare, Lbs.	Net, Lbs.	Total charged , Lbs.	Time of poking.
10.00 a.m	102	2	100	100	10.30 a.m.
11.00 "	117	2	115	215	11.00 "
12.00 noon	120	2	118	333	
1.00 p.m	112	2	110	443	1.10 p.m.
2.00 "	163	3	160	603	2.00 "
3.00 "	102	2	<u>100</u>	703	
4.00 "	133	. 3	130	[.] 833	
5.00 "	128	3	125	958	

TABLE LXII.

OBSERVATIONS OF POWER OF ENGINE.

TRIAD No. 36.

DATE, NOV. 6, 1911.

. Time.	Volts.	Amps.	Brake horse-power of engine.
9.15 a.nı,	$\begin{array}{c} 106\cdot 5\\ 100\cdot 5\\ 107\cdot 5\\ 107\cdot 5\\ 107\cdot 5\\ 107\cdot 5\\ 107\cdot 5\\ 107\cdot 5\\ 106\cdot 5\\ 112\cdot 5\\ 112\cdot 5\\ 112\cdot 5\\ 112\cdot 5\\ 112\cdot 5\\ 111\cdot 5\end{array}$	261 272 267 287 288 288 287 283 281 272 267 282 267 264 270 287 286	$\begin{array}{c} 42\cdot 4\\ 41\cdot 7\\ 43\cdot 4\\ 47\cdot 1\\ 47\cdot 2\\ 47\cdot 1\\ 46\cdot 3\\ 45\cdot 6\\ 46\cdot 7\\ 45\cdot 8\\ 45\cdot 8\\ 45\cdot 8\\ 45\cdot 8\\ 45\cdot 8\\ 45\cdot 9\\ 45\cdot 9\\ 45\cdot 9\\ 48\cdot 8\\ 48\cdot 6\end{array}$

_____<u>___</u>____

139

TABLE LXIII.

OBSERVATIONS OF TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES.

No. of Trial, 36.

DATE, NOV. 24, 1911.

	Tem	operatures of g	gas, °F.	Suction in gas mains. Millimetres of water.					
Time.	Final gas leaving No. 1 exit.	Leaving upper zone of producer.	Final gas leaving No. 2 exit.	Leaving producer.	Leaving coke scrubber.	Leavin <u>;</u> tar filter.	Leaving dry scrubber.		
9 20 a.m. 9 .50 " 10 .20 " 11 .50 " 11 .20 " 11 .20 " 12 .20 p.m. 12 .50 " 1 .20 " 2 .50 " 3 .20 " 3 .50 " 4 .20 "	$\begin{array}{c} & 400 \\ & 480 \\ & 495 \\ & 490 \\ & 500 \\ & 520 \\ & 540 \\ & 570 \\ & 530 \\ & 530 \\ & 480 \\ & 480 \\ & 530 \\ & 490 \\ & 500 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 240\\ 230\\ 240\\ 240\\ 240\\ 230\\ 230\\ 230\\ 230\\ 230\\ 230\\ 230\\ 23$	630 720 770 760 830 860 880 840 870 860 910 930 820 840 820 840 850	$12 \\ 15 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19$	220 255 265 240 225 265 245 255 255 255 255 265 265 265 265 265 26	$\begin{array}{r} 460\\ 420\\ 392\\ 390\\ 425\\ 432\\ 430\\ 430\\ 430\\ 440\\ 460\\ 460\\ 460\\ 456\\ 450\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 500\\ 450\\ 410\\ 420\\ 445\\ 475\\ 450\\ 500\\ 500\\ 440\\ 450\\ 470\\ 435\\ 470\\ 490\\ 500\\ \end{array}$		

TABLE LXIV.

REPORT OF GAS ANALYSIS.

. : : ·

TRIAL No. 36.

Nov. 24, 1911.

,

Source	No.	Time								CALORIFIC VALUE. B.T.U. PER CUB. FT.		
of sample.	of sample.	of sampling.	Carbon dioxide.	Oxygen.	Ethylene.	Carbon monoxide.	Methane.	Hydrogen	Nitrogen.	Inflam- mable gas.	Gross.	Net.
After tar washer	1	10.25 a.m.	7.1	0.5	0.2	24.0	2.7	7.9	57.6	34.8	132	125
"	3	11.50 "	5.8) 0·9	0.5	24.1	2.7	8.2	57.8	35.5	139	131
"	5	3.10 p.m.	6.6	0.7	0-6	25.2	3.3	$6 \cdot 4$	57.2	35.5	144	137
From stand-pipe	. 2	10.30 a.m.	14.6	1.1	1.1	15.6	3.8	6.7	57.1	27 · 2	.127	119
"	4	2.00_p.m.	15.7	0-1	1.0	16.5	-4-2	7-1	55 • 4	28-8	134	125
"	6	3.15 "	· 15·5	0-1	0.8	15.9	3.8	6-7	57.2	$27 \cdot 2$	123	115
	· .				l	ļ.	-		l 1.			

5

140

٠.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES

MINES BRANCH

HON. ROBERT ROGERS, MINISTER; A. P. LOW, LL.D., DEPUTY MINI FR; EUGENE HAANEL, PH.D., DIRECTOR.

REPORTS AND MAPS OF ECONOMIC INTEREST

PUBLISHED BY THE

MINES BRANCH

REPORTS.

- 1. Mining Conditions of the Klondike, Yukon. Report on-by Eugene Haanel, Ph.D., 1902.
- 2. Great Landslide at Frank, Alta. Report on-by R. G. McConnell and R. W. Brock, M.A., 1903.
- Investigation of the different electro-thermic processes for the smelting of iron ores, and the making of steel, in operation in Europe. Report of Special Commission —by Eugene Haanel, Ph.D., 1904. (Out of print.)
 Rapport de la Commission nommée pour étudier les divers procédés électro-thermiques
- pour la réduction des minerais de fer et la fabrication de l'acier employés en Europe. (French Edition), 1905. (Out of print). 5. On the location and examination of magnetic ore deposits by magnetometric measure-

- 5. On the location and examination of magnetic ore deposits by magnetometric measurements. Eugene Haanel, Ph.D., 1904.
 7. Limestones, and the Lime Industry of Manitoba. Preliminary Report on—by J. W. Wells, 1905. (Out of print.)
 8. Clays and Shales of Manitoba: their Industrial Value. Preliminary Report on—by J. W. Wells, 1905. (Out of print).
 9. Hydraulic Cements (Raw Materials) in Manitoba; Manufacture and Uses of. Pre-liminary Report on the LW Wells, 1905.
- liminary Report on—by J. W. Wells, 1905. 10. Mica: Its Occurrence, Exploitation, and Uses—by Fritz Cirkel, M.E., 1905. (Out of
- print:: see No. 118.) 11. Asbestos: Its Occurrence, Exploitation, and Uses—by Fritz Cirkel, M.E., 1905. (Out
- of print: see No. 69).
- 12. Zine Resources of British Columbia and the Conditions affecting their Exploitation. Report of the Commission appointed to investigate—by W. R. Ingalls, 1905. (Out of print.)
- 16.* Experiments made at Sault Ste. Marie, under Government auspices, in the smelting of Experiments made at Sath Ste. Marle, under Government auspices, in the shielding of Canadian iron ores by the electro-thermic process. Final Report on—by Eugene Haanel, Ph.D., 1907.
 Mines of the Silver-Cobalt Ores of the Cobalt district: Their Present and Prospective Output. Report on—by Eugene Haanel, Ph.D., 1907.
 Graphite: Its Properties, Occurrence, Refining, and Uses—by Fritz Cirkel, M.E., 1907.
 Peat and Lignite: Their Manufacture and Uses in Europe—by Erik Nystrom, M.E., 1008. (Out of mint.)

- Four and Light Control print.)
 Iron Ore Deposits of Nova Scotia. Report on (Part I)—by Dr. J. E. Woodman.
 Summary Report of Mines Branch, 1907-8.
 Iron Ore Deposits of Thunder Bay and Rainy River districts. Report on—by F.

- Hille, M.E.
- Iron Ore Deposits, along the Ottawa (Quebec side) and Gatineau rivers. Report on —by Fritz Cirkel, M.E.
 24. General Report on the Mining and Metallurgical Industries of Canada, 1907-8.

- The Tungsten Ores of Canada. Report on—by Dr. T. L. Walker.
 The Mineral Production of Canada, 1906. Annual Report on—by John McLeish, B.A.
 The Mineral Production of Canada, 1908. Preliminary Report on—by John McLeish,

1. A.

- B.A.
- 28. Summary Report of Mines Branch, 1908.

*A few copies of the Preliminary Report 1906, are still availably of the second state
- 29. Chrome Iron Ore Deposits of the Eastern Townships. Monograph on-by Fritz Cirkel, M.E. (Supplementary Section: Experiments with Chromite at McGill University-by Dr. J. B. Porter).
- Investigation of the Peat Bogs and Peat Fuel Industry of Canada, 1908. Bulletin No. 1—by Erik Nystrom, M.E., and A. Anrep, Peat Expert.
 Production of Cement in Canada, 1908. Bulletin on—by John McLeish, B.A.
 Investigation of Electric Shaft Furnace, Sweden. Report on—by Eugene Haanel,
- Ph.D.
- 42. Production of Iron and Steel in Canada during the calendar years 1907 and 1908. Bulletin on—by John McLeish, B.A. 43. Production of Chromite in Canada during the calendar years 1907 and 1908.
- Bulletin on-by John McLeish, B.A.
- 44. Production of Asbestos in Canada during the calendar years 1907 and 1908. Bulletin
- on—by John McLeish, B.A. 45. Production of Coal, Coke, and Peat in Canada during the calendar years 1907 and 1908. Bulletin on—by John McLeish, B.A.
- 46. Production of Natural Gas and Petroleum in Canada during the calendar years 1907 and 1908. Bulletin on-by John McLeish, B.A.
- 47. Iron Ore Deposits of Vancouver and Texada islands. Report on-by Einar Lindeman, M.E.
- 55. Report on the Bituminous, or Oil-shales of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia; also on the Oil-shale Industry of Scotland—by Dr. R. W. Ells.
 58. The Mineral Production of Canada, 1907 and 1908. Annual Report on—by John
- McLeish, B.A.
- Chemical Analyses of Special Economic Importance made in the Laboratories of the Department of Mines, 1906-7-8. Report on—by F. G. Wait, M.A., F.C.S. (With Appendix on the Commercial Methods and Apparatus for the Analysis of Oilshales—by H. A. Leverin, Ch.E.) 62. Mineral Production of Canada, 1909.
- Preliminary Report on-by John McLeish, B.A.
- Mineral Production of Canada, 1909. Freiminary Report on by John McLeish, B.A.
 Summary Report of Mines Branch, 1909.
 Iron Ore Deposits of the Bristol Mine, Pontiac county, Quebec. Bulletin No. 2—by Einar Lindeman, M.E., and Geo. C. Mackenzie, B.Sc. Schedule of Charges for Chemical Analysis and Assays.
 Recent Advances in the Construction of Electric Furnaces for the Production of Pig. Research Advances in the Construction of Electric Furnaces for the Production of Pig.

- Recent Advances in the Construction of Electric Furnaces for the Production of Pig Iron, Steel, and Zinc. Bulletin No. 3—by Dr. Eugene Haanel. (Out of print.)
 Chrysotile-Asbestos: Its Occurrence, Exploitation, Milling, and Uses. Report on— by Fritz Cirkel, M.E. (Second Edition, enlarged).
 Investigation of the Peat Bogs, and Peat Industry of Canada, 1909-10; to which is appended Mr. Alf. Larson's Paper on Dr. M. Ekenberg's Wet-Carbonizing Pro-cess: from Teknisk Tidskrift, No. 12, December 26, 1908—translation by Mr. A. Anrep, Jr.; also a translation of Lieut. Ekelund's Pamphlet entitled 'A Solu-tion of the Peat Problem,' 1909, describing the Ekelund Process for the Manu-facture of Peat Prowder, by Harold. A. Leverin, Ch.E. Bulletin No. 4—by A. Anrep, Peat Expert. (Second Edition, enlarged). (Out of print.)
 Production of Iron and Steel in Canada during the calendar year 1909. Bulletin on— by John McLeish, B.A.
 Production of Coal and Coke in Canada during the calendar year 1909. Bulletin on— by John McLeish, B.A.

 - by John McLeish, B.A.

 - 82. Magnetic Concentration Experiments. Bulletin No. 5—by Geo. C. Mackenzie. -83. An investigation of the Coals of Canada with reference to their Economic Qualities: as conducted at McGill University under the authority of the Dominion Govern-ment. Report on-by J. B. Porter, E.M., D.Sc., R. J. Durley, Ma.E., and others-

- Others—
 Vol. I—Coal Washing and Coking Tests.
 Vol. II—Boiler and Gas Producer Tests.
 S4. Gypsum Deposits of the Maritime Provinces of Canada—including the Magdalen islands. Report on—by W. F. Jennison, M.E. (Out of print.).
 85. Production of Cement, Lime, Clay Products, Stone, and other Structural Materials during the calendar year 1909. Bulletin on—by John McLeish, B.A.
 88. The Mineral Production of Canada, 1909. Annual Report on—by John McLeish, B.A.
 89. Reprint of Presidential address delivered before the American Peat Society at Ottawa, July 25, 1910. By Eugene Hannel, Ph.D.
- July 25, 1910. By Eugene Haanel, Ph.D.
 90. Proceedings of Conference on Explosives.
 92. Investigation of the Explosives Industry in the Dominion of Canada, 1910. Report on—by Capt. Arthur Desborough. (Second Edition).
 93. Molybdenum Ores of Canada. Report on—by Dr. T. L. Walker.
 102. Mineral Production of Canada, 1910. Preliminary Report on—by John McLeish, B A
- B.A

103. Mines Branch Summary Report, 1910. (Out of print.)

- 104. Catalogue of Publications of Mines Branch, from 1902 to 1911; containing Tables of Contents and Lists of Maps, etc. 110. Western Portion of Torbrook Iron Ore Deposits, Annapolis county, N.S. Bulletin
- No. 7-by Howells Fréchette, M.Sc.
- Diamond Drilling at Point Mamainse, Ont. Bulletin No. 6—by A. C. Lane, Ph.D. with Introductory by A. W. G. Wilson, Ph.D.
 Production of Cement, Lime, Clay Products, Stone, and other Structural Materials in Canada, 1910. Bulletin on—by John McLeish, B.A.
 Production of Iron and Steel in Canada during the calendar year 1910. Bulletin on the Materials in Canada during the calendar year 1910.
- -by John McLeish, B.A. 116. Production of Coal and Coke in Canada during the calendar year 1910. Bulletin on
- -by John McLeish, B.A.
- General Summary of the Mineral Production in Canada during the calendar year 1910. Bulletin on—by John McLeish, B.A.
 Mica: Its Occurrence, Exploitation, and Uses. Report on—by Hugh S. de Schmid,
- M.E. (Second edition.)
- 143. The Mineral Production of Canada, 1910. Annual Report on-by John McLeish, B.A.
- 150. The Mineral Production of Canada, 1911. Preliminary Report on-by John McLeish.
- 154. The Utilization of Peat Fuel for the Production of Power: being a record of experiments conducted at the Fuel Testing Station, Ottawa, 1910-11. Report on-by B. F. Haanel, B.Sc.

Note.—Lists of manufacturers of clay products, stone quarry operators, and operators of limekilns, are prepared annually by the Division of Mineral Resources and Statistics, and copies may be had on application.

IN THE PRESS.

- 81. French Translation: Chrysotile-Asbestos, Its Occurrence, Exploitation, Milling, and Uses. Report on-by Fritz Cirkel.
- 83. An Investigation of the Coals of Canada with reference to their Economic Qualities: as conducted at McGill University under the authority of the Dominion Govern-ment. Report on-by J. B. Porter, E.M., D.Sc., R. J. Durley, Ma.E., and others.

Vol. III-

Appendix I Coal Washing Tests and Diagrams, by J. B. Porter.

Vol. IV-Appendix II

Boiler Tests and Diagrams, by R. J. Durley.

Vol. V-

Appendix III Producer Tests and Diagrams, by R. J. Durley.

Vol. VI-

Appendix IV Coking Tests, by Edgar Stansfield and J. B. Porter.

Appendix V

Chemical Tests, by Edgar Stansfield.

- 100. The Building and Ornamental Stones of Canada. Report on-by Professor W. A. Parks.
- 142. Summary Report of Mines Branch, 1911.
 145. Magnetic Iron Sands of Natashkwan, Saguenay, Que. Report on-by G. C. Mackenzie.
 151. Investigation of the Peat Bogs and Peat Industry of Canada, 1910-11. Bulletin
- No. 8—A. Anrep, Jr. 156. French Translation: The Tungsten Ores of Canada. Report on—by Dr. T. L. Walker.
- 167. Pyrites in Canada: Its Occurrence, Exploitation, Dressing, and Uses. Report on -by Dr. A. W. G. Wilson.
- 170. The Nickel Industry: with special reference to the Sudbury region, Ont. Report on—by Prof. A. P. Coleman.
- 180. Investigation of the Peat Bogs and Peat Industry of Canada, 1910-1911. Bulletin
- No. 8—by A. Anrep, Jr.
 181. Production of Cement, Lime, Clay Products, Stone, and other Structural Materials in Canada during the calendar year 1911. Bulletin on—by John McLeish.
- 182. Production of Iron and Steel in Canada during the calendar year 1911. Bulletin on-by John McLeish.
- 183. General Summary of the Mineral Production in Canada during the calendar year 1911. Bulletin on-by John McLeish.

IN PREPARATION.

91. Coal and Coal Mining in Nova Scotia. Report on-by J. G. S. Hudson.

MAPS.

6. Magnetometric Survey, Vertical Intensity: Calabogie mine, Bagot township, Renfrew county, Ontario-by E. Nystrom, M.E., 1904.

19 ontor

- 13. Magnetometric Survey of the Belmont Iron Mines, Belmont township, Peterborough county, Ontario—by B. F. Haanel, B.Sc., 1905.
- 14. Magnetométric Survey of the Wilbur mine, Lavant township, Lanark county, Ontario —by B. F. Haanel, B.Sc., 1905.

- -by B. F. Haanel, B.Sc., 1905.
 15. Magnetometric Survey, Vertical Intensity: Iron Ore Deposits at Austin brook, Bathurst township, Gloucester county, N.B.-by E. Lindeman, M.E., 1906.
 33. Magnetometric Survey, Vertical Intensity: Lot 1, Concession VI, Mayo township, Hastings county, Ontario-by Howells Fréchette, M.Sc., 1909.
 34. Magnetometric Survey, Vertical Intensity: Lots 2 and 3, Concession VI, Mayo township, Hastings county, Ontario-by Howells Fréchette, M.Sc., 1909.
 35. Magnetometric Survey, Vertical Intensity: Lots 10, 11, and 12, Concession IX, and Lots 11 and 12, Concession VIII, Mayo township, Hastings county, Ontario-by Howells Fréchette, M.Sc., 1909.
 36. Survey of Mer Bleue Peat Bog, Gloucester township, Carleton county, and Cumber-land township, Russell county, Ontario-by Erik Nystrom, M.E., and A. Anrep, Peat Expert. Peat Expert.
- 37. Survey of Alfred Peat Bog, Alfred and Caledonia townships, Prescott county, Ontario —by Erik Nystrom, and A. Anrep, Peat Expert. 38. Survey of Welland Peat Bog, Wainfleet and Humberstone townships, Welland county,
- Survey of Weining Fait Bog, Winneet and Hinnersone townships, Weining Fait Bog, Winneet and Hinnersone townships, Weining Conversion of Newington Peat Bog, Osnabrook, Roxborough and Cornwall townships, Stormont county, Ontario—by Erik Nystrom, M.E., and A. Anrep, Peat Expert.
 Survey of Perth Peat Bog, Drummond township, Lanark county, Ontario—by Erik Nystrom, M.E., and A. Anrep, Peat Expert.
 Survey of Perth Peat Bog, Drummond township, Lanark county, Ontario—by Erik Nystrom, M.E., and A. Anrep, Peat Expert.
- Survey of Victoria Road Peat Bog, Bexley and Carden townships, Victoria county, Ontario—by Erik Nystrom, M.E., and A. Amep, Peat Expert.
 Magnetometric Map of Iron Crown claim at Klaanch river, Vancouver island, B.C.
- —by Einar Lindeman, M.E. 49. Magnetometric Map of Western Steel Iron claim, at Sechart, Vancouver island, B.C.
- —by Einar Lindeman, M.E. 50. Vancouver island, B.C.—by Einar Lindeman, M.E.
- 51. Iron Mines, Texada island, B.C.—by E. H. Shepherd, C.E.
- 52. Sketch Map of Bog Iron Ore Deposits, West Arm, Quatsino sound, Vancouver island, B.C.—by L. Frank. 53. Iron Ore Occurrences, Ottawa and Pontiac counties, Quebec, 1908—by J. White, and
- Fritz Cirkel, M.E.

- Iron Ore Occurrences, Argenteuil county, Quebec, 1908—by Fritz Cirkel, M.E.
 The Productive Chrome Iron Ore District of Quebec—by Fritz Cirkel, M.E.
 Magnetometric Survey of the Bristol mine, Pontiac county, Quebec—by Einar
- Lindeman, M.E.
 61. Topographical Map of Bristol mine, Pontiac county, Quebec—by Einar Lindeman, M.E.

- Index Map of Nova Scotia: Gypsun—by W. F. Jennison, M.E.
 Index Map of New Brunswick: Gypsum—by W. F. Jennison, M.E.
 Magnetometric Survey of Northwest Arm Iron Range, Lake Temagami, Nipissing district, Ontario—by Einar Lindeman, M.E.
 Brunser Berg Data Brad, M. S. Starser, Berg Temagatian, Market Brade, Starser,
- district, Ontario—by Emar Lindeinan, M.E.
 72. Brunner Peat Bog, Ontario—by A. Anrep, Peat Expert.
 73. Komoka Peat Bog, Ontario—by A. Anrep, Peat Expert.
 74. Brockville Peat Bog, Ontario—by A. Anrep, Peat Expert.
 75. Rondeau Peat Bog, Ontario—by A. Anrep, Peat Expert.
 76. Alfred Peat Bog, Ontario—by A. Anrep, Peat Expert.
 77. Alfred Peat Bog, Ontario: Main Ditch profile—by A. Anrep, Peat Expert.
 78. Map of Asbestos Region, Province of Quebec, 1910—by Fritz Cirkel, M.E.
 86. Map showing general distribution of Serpentine in the Eastern Townships—by Fritz Cirkel, M.E. Cirkel, M.E
- 94. Map showing Cobalt, Gowganda, Shiningtree, and Porcupine districts—by L. H. Cole, B.Sc.
- General Map of Canada showing Coal Fields. (Accompanying report No. 83—by Dr. J. B. Porter).

- 96. General Map of Coal Fields of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. (Accompanying
- General Map of Coal Fields of Nova Scotla and New Brunswick. (Accompanying Report No. 83—by Dr. J. B. Porter).
 General Map of Coal Fields in Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba. (Accompanying Report No. 83—by Dr. J. B. Porter).
 General Map of Coal Fields in British Columbia. (Accompanying Report No. 83—by Dr. J. B. Porter).
 General Map of Coal Field in Yukon Territory, (Accompanying Report No. 83—by Dr. J. B. Porter).
 General Map of Coal Field in Yukon Territory, (Accompanying Report No. 83—by Dr. J. B. Porter).
- 106. Austin Brook Iron Bearing district, Bathurst township, Gloucester county, N.B.by E. Lindeman, M.E.
- 107. Magnetometric Survey, Vertical Intensity: Austin Brook Iron Bearing district—by E. Lindeman, M.E.
- 108. Index Map showing Iron Bearing Area at Austin Brook—by E. Lindeman, M.E. 109. Sections of Diamond Drill Holes in Iron Ore Deposits at Austin Brook—by E. Lindeman, M.E.
- Sketch plan showing Geology of Point Mamainse, Ont.—by Professor A. C. Lane.
 119–137. Mica: Townships Maps, Ontario and Quebec—by Hugh S. de Schmid, M.E.
 Mica: Showing location of Principal Mines and Occurrences in the Quebec Mica Area -by Hugh S. de Schmid.
- 139. Mica: Showing location of Principal Mines and Occurrences in the Ontario Mica Area
- —by Hugh S. de Schmid. 140. Mica: Showing Distribution of the Principal Mica Occurrences in the Dominion of Canada-by Hugh S. de Schmid.
- 141. Torbrook Iron Bearing District, Annapolis county, N.S.—by Howells Fréchette, M.Sc.

IN THE PRESS.

- 113. Holland Peat Bog, Ontario-by A. Anrep, Peat Expert.
- 146. Distribution of Iron Ore Sands of the Iron Ore Deposits on the North Shore of the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada—by Geo. C. Mackenzie, B.Sc.
 152. Map showing the location of peat bogs investigated in Ontario—by A. Anrep, Jr.
 153. Map showing the location of peat bogs investigated in Manitoba—by A. Anrep, Jr.

- 157. Lac du Bonnet Peat Bog, Ontario—by A. Anrep.
 158. Transmission Peat Bog, Manitoba "
 159. Corduroy Peat Bog, Manitoba "
- "
- 160. Boggy Creek Peat Bog, Manitoba
- 161. Rice Lake Peat Bog, Manitoba 162. Mud Lake Peat Bog, Manitoba
- Bog, 163. Litter Peat Manitoba
- 164. Julius Peat Litter Bog, Manitoba
- 165. Fort Francis Peat Bog, Ontario
- 166. Magnetometric Map: part of McKim township, Sudbury Nickel district, Ont.— By E. Lindeman. (Accompanying Summary Report, 1911.)

"

" "

"

a

- By E. Lindeman. (Accompanying Summary Report, 1911.)
 168. Map showing Pyrites mines and prospects in Eastern Canada—by Dr. A. W. G. Wilson.
 171. Geological Map of Sudbury Nickel Region, Ont.—by Prof. A. P. Coleman, Ph.D.
 172. Geological Map: Victoria Mine—by Prof. A. P. Coleman.
 173. " " Crean Hill Mine—by Prof. A. P. Coleman.
 174. " " Creighton Mine—by Prof. A. P. Coleman.
 175. " " showing contact of Norite and Laurentian in vicinity of Creighton mine—by Prof. A. P. Coleman. mine-by Prof. A. P. Coleman. 176.
 - " "
- " " 177.